



**中认信通**  
CHINA CERTIFICATION ICT CO., LTD (DONGGUAN)



## SAR TEST REPORT

**Applicant:** TECNO MOBILE LIMITED

**Address:** FLAT N 16/F BLOCK B UNIVERSAL INDUSTRIAL CENTRE 19-25  
SHAN MEI STREET FOTAN NT HONGKONG

**FCC ID:** 2ADYY-CL7S

**Product Name:** Mobile Phone

**Model Number:** CL7s

**Standard(s):** 47 CFR Part 2(2.1093)

The above device has been tested and found compliant with the requirement of the relative standards by China Certification ICT Co., Ltd (Dongguan)

**Report Number:** CR240101736-20

**Date Of Issue:** 2024-03-20

**Reviewed By:** Karl Gong

*Karl Gong*

**Title:** SAR Engineer

**Test Laboratory:** China Certification ICT Co., Ltd (Dongguan)

No. 113, Pingkang Road, Dalang Town, Dongguan,  
Guangdong, China  
Tel: +86-769-82016888

**SAR TEST RESULTSSUMMARY**

Operation Frequency Bands	Highest Reported 1g SAR (W/kg)		Limits (W/kg)	
	Head SAR	Body SAR (Gap 10mm)		
<b>GSM 850</b>	0.45	0.37	<b>1.6</b>	
<b>PCS 1900</b>	0.50	<b>0.67</b>		
<b>WCDMA Band 2</b>	0.34	0.47		
<b>WCDMA Band 4</b>	0.12	0.47		
<b>WCDMA Band 5</b>	0.55	0.25		
<b>LTE Band 2</b>	0.40	0.51		
<b>LTE Band 5</b>	0.42	0.17		
<b>LTE Band 7</b>	0.26	0.38		
<b>LTE Band 12&amp;17</b>	0.32	0.08		
<b>LTE Band 13</b>	0.41	0.16		
<b>LTE Band 38</b>	0.15	0.34		
<b>LTE Band 40</b>	0.13	0.48		
<b>LTE Band 41</b>	<b>0.60</b>	0.39		
<b>LTE Band 66&amp;4</b>	0.11	0.42		
Maximum Simultaneous Transmission SAR				
Items	Head SAR	Body SAR (Gap 10mm)		Hotspot (Gap 10mm)
Sum SAR(W/kg)	1.24	1.30	1.30	1.6
SPLSR	NA	NA	NA	0.04
EUT Received Date:	2024/01/09			
Tested Date:	2024/01/30~2024/02/08			
Tested Result:	Pass			

Note: The test data of LTE Band 42/5G NR/BT and WLAN, please refer to FCC ID: 2ADYY-CL7S, SAR report of SZ1240108-01736E-SA, issued by Bay Area Compliance Laboratories Corp. (Shenzhen) on 2024-03-20.

### **Test Facility**

The Test site used by China Certification ICT Co., Ltd (Dongguan) to collect test data is located on the No. 113, Pingkang Road, Dalang Town, Dongguan, Guangdong, China.

The lab has been recognized as the FCC accredited lab under the KDB 974614 D01 and is listed in the FCC Public Access Link (PAL) database, FCC Registration No. : 442868, the FCC Designation No. : CN1314.

### **Declarations**

China Certification ICT Co., Ltd (Dongguan) is not responsible for the authenticity of any test data provided by the applicant. Data included from the applicant that may affect test results are marked with a triangle symbol “▲”. Customer model name, addresses, names, trademarks etc. are not considered data.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested.

This report cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company.

This report is valid only with a valid digital signature. The digital signature may be available only under the Adobe software above version 7.0.

This report may contain data that are not covered by the accreditation scope and shall be marked with an asterisk “★”.

## CONTENTS

<b>DOCUMENT REVISION HISTORY .....</b>	<b>6</b>
<b>1. GENERAL INFORMATION .....</b>	<b>7</b>
<b>1.1 PRODUCT DESCRIPTION FOR DEVICE UNDER TEST (EUT) .....</b>	<b>7</b>
<b>1.2 TEST SPECIFICATION, METHODS AND PROCEDURES .....</b>	<b>9</b>
<b>1.3 SAR LIMITS.....</b>	<b>10</b>
<b>1.4 FACILITIES.....</b>	<b>11</b>
<b>2. SAR MEASUREMENT SYSTEM.....</b>	<b>12</b>
<b>3. EQUIPMENT LIST AND CALIBRATION .....</b>	<b>19</b>
<b>3.1 EQUIPMENTS LIST &amp; CALIBRATION INFORMATION .....</b>	<b>19</b>
<b>4. SAR MEASUREMENT SYSTEM VERIFICATION .....</b>	<b>20</b>
<b>4.1 LIQUID VERIFICATION .....</b>	<b>20</b>
<b>4.2 SYSTEM ACCURACY VERIFICATION .....</b>	<b>24</b>
<b>4.3 SAR SYSTEM VALIDATION DATA.....</b>	<b>26</b>
<b>5. EUT TEST STRATEGY AND METHODOLOGY .....</b>	<b>37</b>
<b>5.1 TEST POSITIONS FOR DEVICE OPERATING NEXT TO A PERSON'S EAR .....</b>	<b>37</b>
<b>5.2 CHEEK/TOUCH POSITION.....</b>	<b>38</b>
<b>5.3 EAR/TILT POSITION.....</b>	<b>38</b>
<b>5.4 TEST POSITIONS FOR BODY-WORN AND OTHER CONFIGURATIONS .....</b>	<b>39</b>
<b>5.5 TEST DISTANCE FOR SAR EVALUATION.....</b>	<b>40</b>
<b>5.6 SAR EVALUATION PROCEDURE .....</b>	<b>41</b>
<b>6. CONDUCTED OUTPUT POWER MEASUREMENT .....</b>	<b>42</b>
<b>6.1 TEST PROCEDURE .....</b>	<b>42</b>
<b>6.2 DESCRIPTION OF TEST CONFIGURATION.....</b>	<b>43</b>
<b>6.3 MAXIMUM TARGET OUTPUT POWER.....</b>	<b>49</b>
<b>6.4 TEST RESULTS: .....</b>	<b>53</b>
<b>7. Standalone SAR test exclusion considerations.....</b>	<b>100</b>
<b>7.1 ANTENNA DISTANCE TO EDGE .....</b>	<b>100</b>
<b>7.2 STANDALONE SAR TEST EXCLUSION CONSIDERATIONS.....</b>	<b>101</b>
<b>7.3 STANDALONE SAR ESTIMATION: .....</b>	<b>102</b>
<b>7.4 SAR TEST EXCLUSION FOR THE EUT EDGE CONSIDERATIONS RESULT .....</b>	<b>103</b>
<b>8. SAR MEASUREMENT RESULTS .....</b>	<b>104</b>

**8.1 SAR TEST DATA ..... 104**

**9. Measurement Variability ..... 135**

**10. SAR SIMULTANEOUS TRANSMISSION DESCRIPTION ..... 136**

**11. SAR Plots ..... 140**

**APPENDIX A MEASUREMENT UNCERTAINTY ..... 141**

**APPENDIX B EUT TEST POSITION PHOTOS ..... 142**

**APPENDIX C CALIBRATION CERTIFICATES ..... 143**

## DOCUMENT REVISION HISTORY

Revision Number	Report Number	Description of Revision	Date of Revision
1.0	CR240101736-20	Original Report	2024-03-20

## 1. GENERAL INFORMATION

### 1.1 Product Description for device under Test (EUT)

<b>Device Type:</b>	Portable
<b>Exposure Category:</b>	Population / Uncontrolled
<b>Antenna Type(s):</b>	Internal Antenna
<b>Body-Worn Accessories:</b>	None
<b>Proximity Sensor:</b>	None
<b>Carrier Aggregation:</b>	None
<b>Operation modes:</b>	GSM Voice, GPRS/EDGE Data, WCDMA( R99 (Voice+Data), HSUPA/HSDPA/HSPA+), FDD-LTE, TDD-LTE, 5G NR, WLAN, Bluetooth, NFC
<b>Frequency Band:</b>	<p>GSM 850: 824-849 MHz(TX); 869-894 MHz(RX)            PCS 1900: 1850-1910 MHz(TX); 1930-1990 MHz(RX)            WCDMA Band 2: 1850-1910 MHz(TX); 1930-1990 MHz(RX)            WCDMA Band 4: 1710-1755MHz(TX) ; 2110-2155 MHz(RX)            WCDMA Band 5: 824-849 MHz(TX); 869-894 MHz(RX)            LTE Band 2: 1850-1910 MHz(TX); 1930-1990 MHz(RX)            LTE Band 4: 1710-1755MHz(TX) ; 2110-2155 MHz(RX)            LTE Band 5: 824-849 MHz(TX); 869-894 MHz(RX)            LTE Band 7: 2500-2570 MHz(TX); 2620-2690 MHz(RX)            LTE Band 12: 699-716 MHz(TX); 729-746 MHz(RX)            LTE Band 13: 777-787MHz(TX); 746-756MHz(RX)            LTE Band 17: 704-716 MHz(TX); 734-746 MHz(RX)            LTE Band 38: 2570-2620 MHz(TX/RX)            LTE Band 40 Lower: 2305-2315 MHz(TX); 2305-2315 MHz(RX)            LTE Band 40 Upper:2350-2360 MHz(TX); 2350-2360 MHz(RX)            LTE Band 41: 2496-2690 MHz(TX/RX)            LTE Band 42: 3450-3550 MHz(TX/RX)            LTE Band 66: 1710-1780 MHz(TX) ; 2110-2180 MHz(RX)            5G NR n5: 824-849 MHz(TX); 869-894 MHz(RX)            5G NR n7: 2500-2570 MHz(TX); 2620-2690 MHz(RX)            5G NR n12: 699-716 MHz(TX); 729-746 MHz(RX)            5G NR n38: 2570-2620 MHz(TX/RX)            5G NR n40 Lower: 2305-2315 MHz(TX); 2305-2315 MHz(RX)            5G NR n40 Upper: 2350-2360 MHz(TX); 2350-2360 MHz(RX)            5G NR n41: 2496-2690 MHz(TX/RX)            5G NR n66: 1710-1780 MHz(TX) ; 2110-2180 MHz(RX)            5G NR n77 Lower: 3450-3550 MHz(TX/RX)            5G NR n77 Upper: 3700-3980 MHz(TX/RX)            5G NR n78 Lower: 3450-3550 MHz(TX/RX)            5G NR n78 Lower:3700-3800 MHz(TX/RX)            WLAN 2.4G: 2412-2472 MHz (TX/RX)            WLAN 5.2G: 5150 -5250 MHz(TX/RX)            WLAN 5.8G: 5725-5850 MHz(TX/RX)            Bluetooth: 2402-2480MHz(TX/RX)            NFC:13.56MHz</p>
<b>Conducted RF Power:</b>	<p>GSM 850 Ant 0: 33.14dBm; PCS 1900 Ant 0: 29.02dBm            WCDMA Band 2 Ant 0: 17.68dBm;WCDMA Band 4 Ant 0: 17.62dBm            WCDMA Band 5 Ant 0: 24.06dBm            LTE Band 2 Ant 0: 18.23dBm; LTE Band 4 Ant 0: 17.63dBm            LTE Band 5 Ant 0: 23.43dBm;LTE Band 7 Ant 1: 20.42dBm            LTE Band 12 Ant 0:23.04dBm; LTE Band 13 Ant 0: 23.64dBm            LTE Band 17 Ant 0:23.02dBm; LTE Band 38 Ant 1: 15.21dBm            LTE Band 40 Lower Ant 1: 22.34dBm; LTE Band 40 Upper Ant 1:22.5dBm            LTE Band 41 Ant 4: 16.11dBm; LTE Band 66 Ant 0:17.88dBm</p>

	GSM 850 Ant 4: 32.02dBm; PCS 1900 Ant 4: 27.59dBm WCDMA Band 2 Ant 4: 17.1dBm;WCDMA Band 4 Ant 4: 15.72dBm WCDMA Band 5 Ant 4: 22.61dBm LTE Band 2 Ant 4: 17.32dBm; LTE Band 4 Ant 4: 14.06dBm LTE Band 5 Ant 4: 22.48dBm;LTE Band 12 Ant 4: 23.37dBm LTE Band 13 Ant 4:22.98dBm; LTE Band 17 Ant 4: 23.46dBm LTE Band 66 Ant 4:16.05dBm
<b>Dimensions (L*W*H):</b>	165mm (L) *76mm (W) *78mm (H)
<b>Rated Input Voltage:</b>	DC3.91V from Rechargeable Battery
<b>Serial Number:</b>	2IXT-1
<b>Normal Operation:</b>	Head and Body Worn

*Note: The test data of LTE Band 42/5G NR/BT and WLAN, please refer to FCC ID: 2ADYY-CL7S, SAR report of SZ1240108-01736E-SA, issued by Bay Area Compliance Laboratories Corp. (Shenzhen) on 2024-03-20.*



## **1.2 Test Specification, Methods and Procedures**

The tests documented in this report were performed in accordance with FCC 47 CFR § 2.1093, IEEE 1528-2013, the following FCC Published RF exposure KDB procedures:

KDB 447498 D01 General RF Exposure Guidance v06  
KDB 648474 D04 Handset SAR v01r03  
KDB865664 D01 SAR Measurement 100 MHz to 6 GHz v01r04  
KDB865664 D02 RF Exposure Reporting v01r02  
KDB941225 D01 3G SAR Procedures v03r01  
KDB 941225 D05 SAR for LTE Devices v02r05  
KDB941225 D06 Hotspot Mode v02r01

TCB Workshop April 2019: RF Exposure Procedures

**1.3 SAR Limits****FCC Limit**

EXPOSURE LIMITS	SAR (W/kg)	
	(General Population / Uncontrolled Exposure Environment)	(Occupational / Controlled Exposure Environment)
Spatial Average (averaged over the whole body)	0.08	0.4
Spatial Peak (averaged over any 1 g of tissue)	<b>1.60</b>	8.0
Spatial Peak (hands/wrists/feet/ankles averaged over 10 g)	4.0	20.0

Population/Uncontrolled Environments are defined as locations where there is the exposure of individual who have no knowledge or control of their exposure.

Occupational/Controlled Environments are defined as locations where there is exposure that maybe incurred by people who are aware of the potential for exposure (i.e. as a result of employ mentor occupation).

General Population/Uncontrolled environments Spatial Peak limit 1.6W/kg for 1g SAR applied to the EUT.

## 1.4 FACILITIES

The Test site used by China Certification ICT Co., Ltd (Dongguan) to collect test data is located on the No. 113, Pingkang Road, Dalang Town, Dongguan,Guangdong, China.

The test sites and measurement facilities used to collect data are located at:

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SAR Lab 1	<input type="checkbox"/> SAR Lab 2
---	------------------------------------

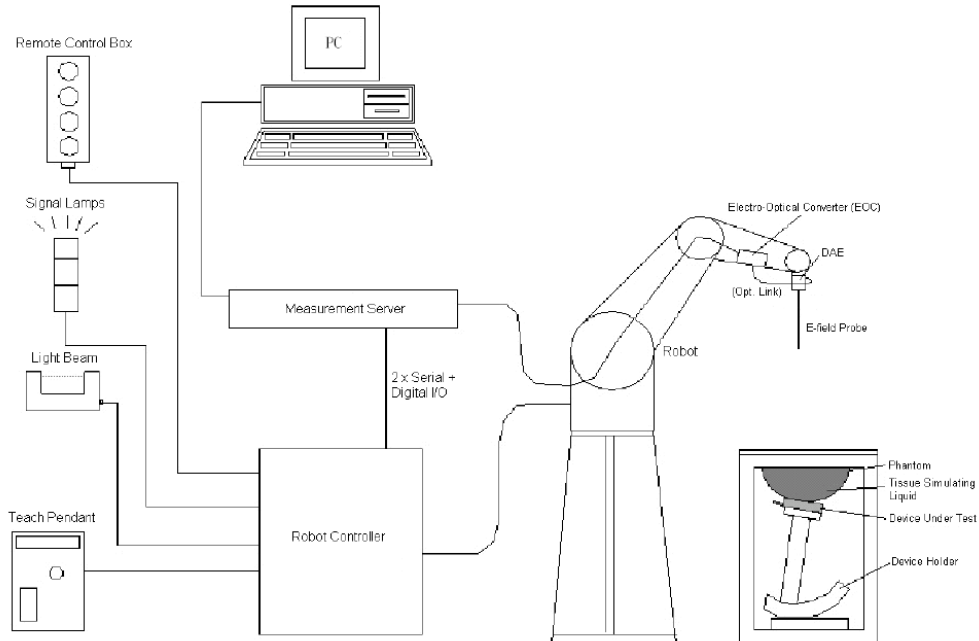
## 2. SAR MEASUREMENTSYSTEM

These measurements were performed with the automated near-field scanning system DASY5 from Schmid& Partner Engineering AG (SPEAG) which is the Fifth generation of the system shown in the figure hereinafter:



### DASY5 System Description

The DASY5 system for performing compliance tests consists of the following items:



- A standard high precision 6-axis robot with controller, teach pendant and software. An arm extension for accommodating the data acquisition electronics (DAE).
- An isotropic field probe optimized and calibrated for the targeted measurement.
- A data acquisition electronics (DAE) which performs the signal application, signal multiplexing, AD-conversion, offset measurements, mechanical surface detection, collision detection, etc. The unit is battery powered with standard or rechargeable batteries. The signal is optically transmitted to the EOC.
- The Electro-optical converter (EOC) performs the conversion from optical to electrical signals for the digital communication to the DAE. To use optical surface detection, a special version of the EOC is required. The EOC signal is transmitted to the measurement server.
- The function of the measurement server is to perform the time critical tasks such as signal filtering, control of the robot operation and fast movement interrupts.
- The Light Beam used is for probe alignment. This improves the (absolute) accuracy of the probe positioning.
- A computer running Win7 professional operating system and the DASY52 software.
- Remote control and teach pendant as well as additional circuitry for robot safety such as warning lamps, etc.
- The phantom, the device holder and other accessories according to the targeted measurement.

### **DASY5 Measurement Server**

The DASY5 measurement server is based on a PC/104 CPU board with a 400MHz Intel ULV Celeron, 128MB chip-disk and 128MB RAM. The necessary circuits for communication with the DAE4 (or DAE3) electronics box, as well as the 16 bit AD-converter system for optical detection and digital I/O interface are contained on the DASY5 I/O board, which is directly connected to the PC/104 bus of the CPU board.



The measurement server performs all real-time data evaluation of field measurements and surface detection, controls robot movements and handles safety operation. The PC operating system cannot interfere with these time critical processes. All connections are supervised by a watchdog, and disconnection of any of the cables to the measurement server will automatically disarm the robot and disable all program-controlled robot movements. Furthermore, the measurement server is equipped with an expansion port which is reserved for future applications. Please note that this expansion port does not have a standardized point out, and therefore only devices provided by SPEAG can be connected. Devices from any other supplier could seriously damage the measurement server.

### **Data Acquisition Electronics**

The data acquisition electronics (DAE4) consist of a highly sensitive electrometer-grade preamplifier with auto-zeroing, a channel and gain-switching multiplexer, a fast 16 bit AD-converter and a command decoder with a control logic unit. Transmission to the measurement server is accomplished through an optical downlink for data and status information, as well as an optical uplink for commands and the clock.

The mechanical probe mounting device includes two different sensor systems for frontal and sideways probe contacts. They are used for mechanical surface detection and probe collision detection.

The input impedance of both the DAE4 as well as of the DAE3 box is 200M $\Omega$ ; the inputs are symmetrical and floating. Common mode rejection is above 80 dB.

**ES3DV3 E-Field Probes**

<b>Frequency</b>	10 MHz - 4 GHz Linearity: $\pm 0.2$ dB (30 MHz to 4 GHz)
<b>Directivity</b>	$\pm 0.2$ dB in TSL (rotation around probe axis) $\pm 0.3$ dB in TSL (rotation normal to probe axis)
<b>Dynamic Range</b>	5 $\mu$ W/g to > 100 mW/g Linearity: $\pm 0.2$ dB (noise: typically < 1 $\mu$ W/g)
<b>Dimensions</b>	Overall length: 337 mm (Tip: 20 mm) Tip diameter: 3.9 mm (Body: 12 mm) Typical distance from probe tip to dipole centers: 2.0 mm
<b>Application</b>	General dosimetry up to 4 GHz Dosimetry in strong gradient fields Compliance tests of mobile phones
<b>Compatibility</b>	DASY3, DASY4, DASY52, DASY6, DASY8 SAR, EASY6, EASY4/MRI

**Calibration Frequency Points for ES3DV3 E-Field Probes SN: 3157Calibrated: 2023/4/10**

Calibration Frequency Point(MHz)	Frequency Range(MHz)		Conversion Factor		
	From	To	X	Y	Z
750 Head	650	850	6.48	6.48	6.48
900 Head	850	1000	6.25	6.25	6.25
1750 Head	1650	1850	5.38	5.38	5.38
1900 Head	1850	2000	5.18	5.18	5.18
2300 Head	2200	2400	4.96	4.96	4.96
2450 Head	2400	2550	4.74	4.74	4.74
2600 Head	2550	2700	4.52	4.52	4.52

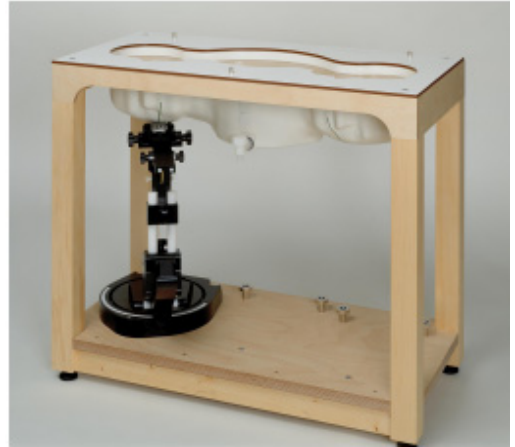
### **SAM Twin Phantom**

The SAM twin phantom is a fiberglass shell phantom with 2mm shell thickness (except the ear region, where shell thickness increases to 6 mm). The phantom has three measurement areas:

- \_ Left Head
- \_ Right Head
- \_ Flat phantom

The phantom table for the DASY systems based on the robots have the size of 100 x 50 x 85 cm (L x W x H). For easy dislocation these tables have fork lift cut outs at the bottom.

The bottom plate contains three pairs of bolts for locking the device holder. The device holder positions are adjusted to the standard measurement positions in the three sections. Only one device holder is necessary if two phantoms are used (e.g., for different liquids)



A white cover is provided to cover the phantom during off-periods to prevent water evaporation and changes in the liquid parameters. Free space scans of devices on top of this phantom cover are possible. Three reference marks are provided on the phantom counter. These reference marks are used to teach the absolute phantom position relative to the robot.

### **Robots**

The DASY5 system uses the high precision industrial robot. The robot offers the same features important for our application:

- High precision (repeatability 0.02mm)
- High reliability (industrial design)
- Low maintenance costs (virtually maintenance free due to direct drive gears; no belt drives)
- Jerk-free straight movements (brushless synchrony motors; no stepper motors)
- Low ELF interference (motor control fields shielded via the closed metallic construction shields)

The above mentioned robots are controlled by the Staubli CS8c robot controllers. All information regarding the use and maintenance of the robot arm and the robot controller is contained on the CDs delivered along with the robot. Paper manuals are available upon request direct from Staubli.

## SAR Scan Procedures

### Step 1: Power Reference Measurement

The Power Reference Measurement and Power Drift Measurements are for monitoring the power drift of the device under test in the batch process. The minimum distance of probe sensors to surface determines the closest measurement point to phantom surface. The minimum distance of probe sensors to surface is 1.4 mm. This distance cannot be smaller than the distance of sensor calibration points to probe tip as defined in the probe properties.

### Step 2: Area Scans

Area scans are defined prior to the measurement process being executed with a user defined variable spacing between each measurement point (integral) allowing low uncertainty measurements to be conducted. Scans defined for FCC applications utilize a 15mm<sup>2</sup> step integral, with 1.5mm interpolation used to locate the peak SAR area used for zoom scan assessments.

Where the system identifies multiple SAR peaks (which are within 25% of peak value) the system will provide the user with the option of assessing each peak location individually for zoom scan averaging.

Area Scan Parameters extracted from KDB 865664 D01 SAR Measurement 100 MHz to 6 GHz

	≤ 3 GHz	> 3 GHz
Maximum distance from closest measurement point (geometric center of probe sensors) to phantom surface	5 mm ± 1 mm	$\frac{1}{2} \cdot \delta \cdot \ln(2)$ mm ± 0.5 mm
Maximum probe angle from probe axis to phantom surface normal at the measurement location	30° ± 1°	20° ± 1°
Maximum area scan spatial resolution: $\Delta x_{Area}$ , $\Delta y_{Area}$	≤ 2 GHz: ≤ 15 mm 2 – 3 GHz: ≤ 12 mm	3 – 4 GHz: ≤ 12 mm 4 – 6 GHz: ≤ 10 mm
	When the x or y dimension of the test device, in the measurement plane orientation, is smaller than the above, the measurement resolution must be ≤ the corresponding x or y dimension of the test device with at least one measurement point on the test device.	



### Step 3: Zoom Scan (Cube Scan Averaging)

The averaging zoom scan volume utilized in the DASY5 software is in the shape of a cube and the side dimension of a 1 g or 10 g mass is dependent on the density of the liquid representing the simulated tissue. A density of 1000 kg/m<sup>3</sup> is used to represent the head and body tissue density and not the phantom liquid density, in order to be consistent with the definition of the liquid dielectric properties, i.e. the side length of the 1 g cube is 5mm, with the side length of the 10g cube is 21.5mm.

Zoom Scan Parameters extracted from KDB 865664 D01 SAR Measurement 100 MHz to 6 GHz

			≤ 3 GHz	> 3 GHz
Maximum zoom scan spatial resolution: $\Delta x_{Zoom}$ , $\Delta y_{Zoom}$			≤ 2 GHz: ≤ 8 mm 2 – 3 GHz: ≤ 5 mm*	3 – 4 GHz: ≤ 5 mm* 4 – 6 GHz: ≤ 4 mm*
Maximum zoom scan spatial resolution, normal to phantom surface	uniform grid: $\Delta z_{Zoom}(n)$		≤ 5 mm	3 – 4 GHz: ≤ 4 mm 4 – 5 GHz: ≤ 3 mm 5 – 6 GHz: ≤ 2 mm
	graded grid	$\Delta z_{Zoom}(1)$ : between 1 <sup>st</sup> two points closest to phantom surface	≤ 4 mm	3 – 4 GHz: ≤ 3 mm 4 – 5 GHz: ≤ 2.5 mm 5 – 6 GHz: ≤ 2 mm
		$\Delta z_{Zoom}(n>1)$ : between subsequent points	≤ 1.5 · $\Delta z_{Zoom}(n-1)$ mm	
Minimum zoom scan volume	x, y, z	≥ 30 mm	3 – 4 GHz: ≥ 28 mm 4 – 5 GHz: ≥ 25 mm 5 – 6 GHz: ≥ 22 mm	
Note: $\delta$ is the penetration depth of a plane-wave at normal incidence to the tissue medium; see IEEE Std 1528-2013 for details. * When zoom scan is required and the <i>reported</i> SAR from the <i>area scan based 1-g SAR estimation</i> procedures of KDB Publication 447498 is ≤ 1.4 W/kg, ≤ 8 mm, ≤ 7 mm and ≤ 5 mm zoom scan resolution may be applied, respectively, for 2 GHz to 3 GHz, 3 GHz to 4 GHz and 4 GHz to 6 GHz.				

### Step 4: Power Drift Measurement

The Power Drift Measurement measures the field at the same location as the most recent power reference measurement within the same procedure, and with the same settings. The Power Drift Measurement gives the field difference in dB from the reading conducted within the last Power Reference Measurement. This allows a user to monitor the power drift of the device under test within a batch process. The measurement procedure is the same as Step 1.

When the cube intersects with the surface of the phantom, it is oriented so that 3 vertices touch the surface of the shell or the center of a face is tangent to the surface. The face of the cube closest to the surface is modified in order to conform to the tangent surface.

The zoom scan integer steps can be user defined so as to reduce uncertainty, but normal practice for typical test applications (including FCC) utilize a physical step of 7 x7 x 7 (5mmx5mmx5mm) providing a volume of 30 mm in the X & Y & Z axis.

### Tissue Dielectric Parameters for Head and Body Phantoms

The head tissue dielectric parameters recommended by the IEEE 1528-2013

#### Recommended Tissue Dielectric Parameters for Head liquid

**Table 3—Target dielectric properties of head tissue-equivalent material in the 300 MHz to 6000 MHz frequency range**

Frequency (MHz)	Relative permittivity ( $\epsilon'$ )	Conductivity ( $\sigma$ ) (S/m)
300	45.3	0.87
450	43.5	0.87
750	41.9	0.89
835	41.5	0.90
900	41.5	0.97
1450	40.5	1.20
<i>1500</i>	<i>40.4</i>	<i>1.23</i>
<i>1640</i>	<i>40.2</i>	<i>1.31</i>
<i>1750</i>	<i>40.1</i>	<i>1.37</i>
1800	40.0	1.40
1900	40.0	1.40
2000	40.0	1.40
<i>2100</i>	<i>39.8</i>	<i>1.49</i>
<i>2300</i>	<i>39.5</i>	<i>1.67</i>
2450	39.2	1.80
<i>2600</i>	<i>39.0</i>	<i>1.96</i>
3000	38.5	2.40
<i>3500</i>	<i>37.9</i>	<i>2.91</i>
<i>4000</i>	<i>37.4</i>	<i>3.43</i>
<i>4500</i>	<i>36.8</i>	<i>3.94</i>
<i>5000</i>	<i>36.2</i>	<i>4.45</i>
<i>5200</i>	<i>36.0</i>	<i>4.66</i>
<i>5400</i>	<i>35.8</i>	<i>4.86</i>
<i>5600</i>	<i>35.5</i>	<i>5.07</i>
5800	35.3	5.27
<i>6000</i>	<i>35.1</i>	<i>5.48</i>

NOTE—For convenience, permittivity and conductivity values at some frequencies that are not part of the original data from Drossos et al. [B60] or the extension to 5800 MHz are provided (i.e., the values shown in italics). These values were linearly interpolated between the values in this table that are immediately above and below these values, except the values at 6000 MHz that were linearly extrapolated from the values at 3000 MHz and 5800 MHz.

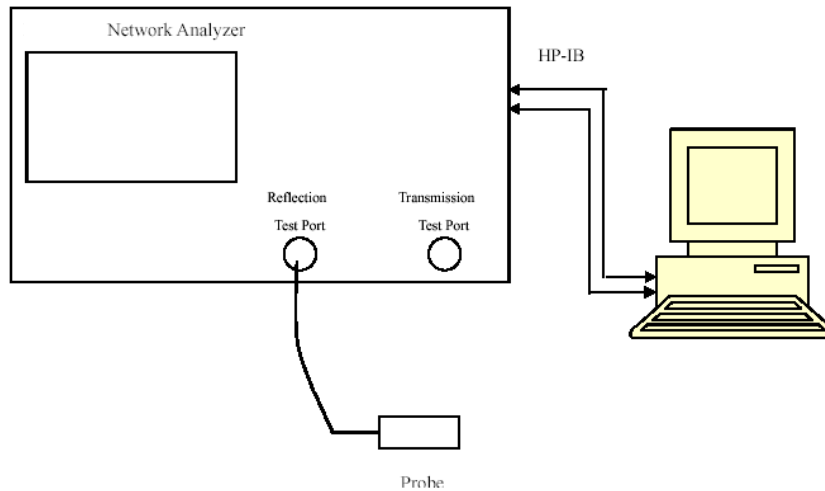
### 3. EQUIPMENT LIST AND CALIBRATION

#### 3.1 Equipments List & Calibration Information

Equipment	Model	S/N	Calibration Date	Calibration Due Date
DASY5 Test Software	DASY52.10	N/A	NCR	NCR
DASY5 Measurement Server	DASY5 4.5.12	1567	NCR	NCR
Data Acquisition Electronics	DAE4	1493	2023/3/17	2024/3/16
E-Field Probe	ES3DV3	3157	2023/4/10	2024/4/9
Mounting Device	MD4HHTV5	BJPCTC0152	NCR	NCR
Twin SAM	Twin SAM V5.0	1412	NCR	NCR
Dipole, 750 MHz	D750V3	1230	2023/3/24	2026/3/23
Dipole, 1750 MHz	D1750V2	1200	2023/3/27	2026/3/26
Dipole, 1900 MHz	D1900V2	5d251	2023/3/27	2026/3/26
Dipole, 2300 MHz	D2300V2	1135	2023/3/27	2026/3/26
Dipole, 2450 MHz	D2450V2	1102	2023/3/27	2026/3/26
Dipole,2600 MHz	D2600V2	1206	2023/3/27	2026/3/26
Simulated Tissue Liquid Head(500-9500 MHz)	HBBL600-10000V6	220420-2	Each Time	/
Network Analyzer	8753B	2828A00170	2023/10/24	2024/10/23
Dielectric assessment kit	1319	SM DAK 040 CA	NCR	NCR
MXG Vector Signal Generator	N5182B	MY51350144	2023/3/31	2024/3/30
Power Meter	ML2495A	1106009	2023/8/4	2024/8/3
Pulse Power Sensor	MA2411A	10780	2023/8/4	2024/8/3
Power Amplifier	ZHL-5W-202-S+	416402204	NCR	NCR
Power Amplifier	ZVE-6W-83+	637202210	NCR	NCR
Directional Coupler	441493	520Z	NCR	NCR
Attenuator	20dB, 100W	LN749	NCR	NCR
Attenuator	6dB, 150W	2754	NCR	NCR
Thermometer	DTM3000	3892	2023/3/31	2024/3/30
Universal Radio Communication Tester	CMU200	110825	2023/3/31	2024/3/30
Wideband Radio Communication Tester	CMW500	149218	2023/3/31	2024/3/30
Spectrum Analyzer	FSV40	101943	2023/3/31	2024/3/30

## 4. SAR MEASUREMENT SYSTEM VERIFICATION

### 4.1 Liquid Verification



Liquid Verification Setup Block Diagram

### Liquid Verification Results

Frequency (MHz)	Liquid Type	Liquid Parameter		Target Value		Delta (%)		Tolerance (%)
		$\epsilon_r$	$\sigma$ (S/m)	$\epsilon_r$	$\sigma$ (S/m)	$\Delta\epsilon_r$	$\Delta\sigma$	
750	Simulated Tissue Liquid Head	42.506	0.876	41.9	0.89	1.45	-1.57	$\pm 5$
824.2	Simulated Tissue Liquid Head	41.938	0.902	41.55	0.9	0.93	0.22	$\pm 5$
826.4	Simulated Tissue Liquid Head	41.869	0.908	41.54	0.9	0.79	0.89	$\pm 5$
836.6	Simulated Tissue Liquid Head	41.614	0.916	41.5	0.9	0.27	1.78	$\pm 5$
846.6	Simulated Tissue Liquid Head	41.432	0.927	41.5	0.91	-0.16	1.87	$\pm 5$
848.8	Simulated Tissue Liquid Head	41.366	0.934	41.5	0.91	-0.32	2.64	$\pm 5$

\*Liquid Verification above was performed on 2024/01/30.

Frequency (MHz)	Liquid Type	Liquid Parameter		Target Value		Delta (%)		Tolerance (%)
		$\epsilon_r$	$\sigma$ (S/m)	$\epsilon_r$	$\sigma$ (S/m)	$\Delta\epsilon_r$	$\Delta\sigma$	
750	Simulated Tissue Liquid Head	42.367	0.882	41.9	0.89	1.11	-0.9	$\pm 5$
829	Simulated Tissue Liquid Head	41.661	0.904	41.53	0.9	0.32	0.44	$\pm 5$
836.5	Simulated Tissue Liquid Head	41.452	0.911	41.5	0.9	-0.12	1.22	$\pm 5$
844	Simulated Tissue Liquid Head	41.254	0.926	41.5	0.91	-0.59	1.76	$\pm 5$

\*Liquid Verification above was performed on 2024/01/31.

Frequency (MHz)	Liquid Type	Liquid Parameter		Target Value		Delta (%)		Tolerance (%)
		$\epsilon_r$	$\sigma$ (S/m)	$\epsilon_r$	$\sigma$ (S/m)	$\Delta\epsilon_r$	$\Delta\sigma$	
704	Simulated Tissue Liquid Head	42.477	0.875	42.15	0.89	0.78	-1.69	$\pm 5$
707.5	Simulated Tissue Liquid Head	42.416	0.879	42.13	0.89	0.68	-1.24	$\pm 5$
711	Simulated Tissue Liquid Head	42.384	0.882	42.11	0.89	0.65	-0.9	$\pm 5$
750	Simulated Tissue Liquid Head	42.186	0.886	41.9	0.89	0.68	-0.45	$\pm 5$

\*Liquid Verification above was performed on 2024/02/01.

Frequency (MHz)	Liquid Type	Liquid Parameter		Target Value		Delta (%)		Tolerance (%)
		$\epsilon_r$	$\sigma$ (S/m)	$\epsilon_r$	$\sigma$ (S/m)	$\Delta\epsilon_r$	$\Delta\sigma$	
750	Simulated Tissue Liquid Head	42.074	0.881	41.9	0.89	0.42	-1.01	$\pm 5$
782	Simulated Tissue Liquid Head	41.865	0.887	41.75	0.89	0.28	-0.34	$\pm 5$

\*Liquid Verification above was performed on 2024/02/02.

Frequency (MHz)	Liquid Type	Liquid Parameter		Target Value		Delta (%)		Tolerance (%)
		$\epsilon_r$	$\sigma$ (S/m)	$\epsilon_r$	$\sigma$ (S/m)	$\Delta\epsilon_r$	$\Delta\sigma$	
1720	Simulated Tissue Liquid Head	40.768	1.347	40.13	1.35	1.59	-0.22	$\pm 5$
1745	Simulated Tissue Liquid Head	40.543	1.368	40.1	1.37	1.1	-0.15	$\pm 5$
1750	Simulated Tissue Liquid Head	40.286	1.384	40.1	1.37	0.46	1.02	$\pm 5$
1770	Simulated Tissue Liquid Head	40.092	1.395	40.06	1.38	0.08	1.09	$\pm 5$

\*Liquid Verification above was performed on 2024/02/03.

Frequency (MHz)	Liquid Type	Liquid Parameter		Target Value		Delta (%)		Tolerance (%)
		$\epsilon_r$	$\sigma$ (S/m)	$\epsilon_r$	$\sigma$ (S/m)	$\Delta\epsilon_r$	$\Delta\sigma$	
1712.4	Simulated Tissue Liquid Head	40.964	1.351	40.13	1.35	2.08	0.07	$\pm 5$
1732.6	Simulated Tissue Liquid Head	40.761	1.364	40.12	1.36	1.6	0.29	$\pm 5$
1750	Simulated Tissue Liquid Head	40.426	1.378	40.1	1.37	0.81	0.58	$\pm 5$
1752.6	Simulated Tissue Liquid Head	40.192	1.387	40.09	1.37	0.25	1.24	$\pm 5$

\*Liquid Verification above was performed on 2024/02/04.

Frequency (MHz)	Liquid Type	Liquid Parameter		Target Value		Delta (%)		Tolerance (%)
		$\epsilon_r$	$\sigma$ (S/m)	$\epsilon_r$	$\sigma$ (S/m)	$\Delta\epsilon_r$	$\Delta\sigma$	
1850.2	Simulated Tissue Liquid Head	39.715	1.348	40	1.4	-0.71	-3.71	$\pm 5$
1852.4	Simulated Tissue Liquid Head	39.674	1.352	40	1.4	-0.82	-3.43	$\pm 5$
1880	Simulated Tissue Liquid Head	39.342	1.366	40	1.4	-1.65	-2.43	$\pm 5$
1900	Simulated Tissue Liquid Head	39.278	1.371	40	1.4	-1.81	-2.07	$\pm 5$
1907.6	Simulated Tissue Liquid Head	39.109	1.382	40	1.4	-2.23	-1.29	$\pm 5$
1909.8	Simulated Tissue Liquid Head	39.087	1.386	40	1.4	-2.28	-1	$\pm 5$

\*Liquid Verification above was performed on 2024/02/05.

Frequency (MHz)	Liquid Type	Liquid Parameter		Target Value		Delta (%)		Tolerance (%)
		$\epsilon_r$	$\sigma$ (S/m)	$\epsilon_r$	$\sigma$ (S/m)	$\Delta\epsilon_r$	$\Delta\sigma$	
1860	Simulated Tissue Liquid Head	39.763	1.364	40	1.4	-0.59	-2.57	$\pm 5$
1880	Simulated Tissue Liquid Head	39.624	1.375	40	1.4	-0.94	-1.79	$\pm 5$
1900	Simulated Tissue Liquid Head	39.451	1.392	40	1.4	-1.37	-0.57	$\pm 5$

\*Liquid Verification above was performed on 2024/02/06.

Frequency (MHz)	Liquid Type	Liquid Parameter		Target Value		Delta (%)		Tolerance (%)
		$\epsilon_r$	$\sigma$ (S/m)	$\epsilon_r$	$\sigma$ (S/m)	$\Delta\epsilon_r$	$\Delta\sigma$	
2300	Simulated Tissue Liquid Head	39.017	1.635	39.5	1.67	-1.22	-2.1	$\pm 5$
2310	Simulated Tissue Liquid Head	38.981	1.646	39.48	1.68	-1.26	-2.02	$\pm 5$
2355	Simulated Tissue Liquid Head	38.824	1.691	39.39	1.72	-1.44	-1.69	$\pm 5$

\*Liquid Verification above was performed on 2024/02/07.

Frequency (MHz)	Liquid Type	Liquid Parameter		Target Value		Delta (%)		Tolerance (%)
		$\epsilon_r$	$\sigma$ (S/m)	$\epsilon_r$	$\sigma$ (S/m)	$\Delta\epsilon_r$	$\Delta\sigma$	
2450	Simulated Tissue Liquid Head	39.427	1.809	39.2	1.8	0.58	0.5	$\pm 5$
2510	Simulated Tissue Liquid Head	39.206	1.874	39.12	1.86	0.22	0.75	$\pm 5$
2535	Simulated Tissue Liquid Head	39.174	1.917	39.09	1.89	0.21	1.43	$\pm 5$
2560	Simulated Tissue Liquid Head	38.974	1.935	39.05	1.92	-0.19	0.78	$\pm 5$

\*Liquid Verification above was performed on 2024/02/04.

Frequency (MHz)	Liquid Type	Liquid Parameter		Target Value		Delta (%)		Tolerance (%)
		$\epsilon_r$	$\sigma$ (S/m)	$\epsilon_r$	$\sigma$ (S/m)	$\Delta\epsilon_r$	$\Delta\sigma$	
2580	Simulated Tissue Liquid Head	39.277	1.921	39.03	1.94	0.63	-0.98	$\pm 5$
2593	Simulated Tissue Liquid Head	39.148	1.936	39.01	1.95	0.35	-0.72	$\pm 5$
2595	Simulated Tissue Liquid Head	38.964	1.952	39.01	1.95	-0.12	0.1	$\pm 5$
2600	Simulated Tissue Liquid Head	38.742	1.976	39	1.96	-0.66	0.82	$\pm 5$
2610	Simulated Tissue Liquid Head	38.643	1.988	38.99	1.97	-0.89	0.91	$\pm 5$
2680	Simulated Tissue Liquid Head	38.207	2.079	38.9	2.05	-1.78	1.41	$\pm 5$

\*Liquid Verification above was performed on 2024/02/08.

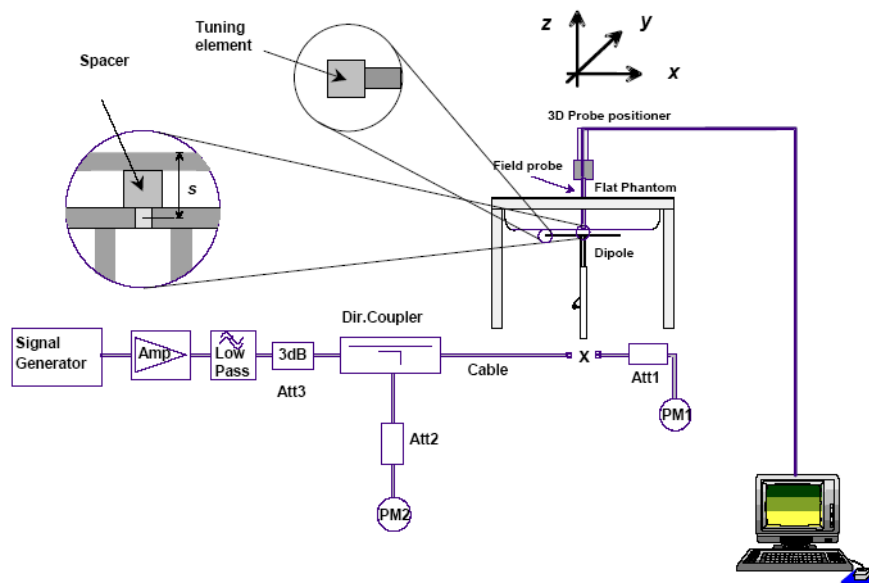
### 4.2 System Accuracy Verification

Prior to the assessment, the system validation kit was used to test whether the system was operating within its specifications of  $\pm 10\%$ . The validation results are tabulated below. And also the corresponding SAR plot is attached as well in the SAR plots files.

The spacing distances in the **System Verification Setup Block Diagram** is given by the following:

- a)  $s = 15 \text{ mm} \pm 0,2 \text{ mm}$  for  $300 \text{ MHz} \leq f \leq 1\,000 \text{ MHz}$ ;
- b)  $s = 10 \text{ mm} \pm 0,2 \text{ mm}$  for  $1\,000 \text{ MHz} < f \leq 3\,000 \text{ MHz}$ ;
- c)  $s = 10 \text{ mm} \pm 0,2 \text{ mm}$  for  $3\,000 \text{ MHz} < f \leq 6\,000 \text{ MHz}$ .

#### System Verification Setup Block Diagram



#### System Accuracy Check Results

Date	Frequency Band	Liquid Type	Input Power (mW)	Measured SAR (W/kg)	Normalized to 1W (W/kg)	Target Value (W/kg)	Delta (%)	Tolerance (%)
2024/01/30	750	Simulated Tissue Liquid Head	100	1g 0.841	8.41	8.49	-0.94	$\pm 10$
2024/01/31	750	Simulated Tissue Liquid Head	100	1g 0.856	8.56	8.49	0.82	$\pm 10$
2024/02/01	750	Simulated Tissue Liquid Head	100	1g 0.833	8.33	8.49	-1.88	$\pm 10$
2024/02/02	750	Simulated Tissue Liquid Head	100	1g 0.861	8.61	8.49	1.41	$\pm 10$
2024/02/03	1750	Simulated Tissue Liquid Head	100	1g 3.53	35.3	35.8	-1.40	$\pm 10$
2024/02/04	1750	Simulated Tissue Liquid Head	100	1g 3.72	37.2	35.8	3.91	$\pm 10$
2024/02/05	1900	Simulated Tissue Liquid Head	100	1g 4	40	38.9	2.82	$\pm 10$
2024/02/06	1900	Simulated Tissue Liquid Head	100	1g 3.79	37.9	38.9	-2.57	$\pm 10$
2024/02/07	2300	Simulated Tissue Liquid Head	100	1g 4.52	45.2	48.2	-6.22	$\pm 10$
2024/02/04	2450	Simulated Tissue Liquid Head	100	1g 5.18	51.8	50.9	1.77	$\pm 10$



2024/02/08	2600	Simulated Tissue Liquid Head	100	1g	5.76	57.6	56	2.86	±10
------------	------	------------------------------	-----	----	------	------	----	------	-----

\*The SAR values above are normalized to 1 Watt forward power.

### 4.3 SAR SYSTEM VALIDATION DATA

System Performance 750 MHz was performed on 2024/1/30

DUT: D750V3; Type: 750 MHz; Serial: 1230

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 750 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used:  $f = 750$  MHz;  $\sigma = 0.876$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 42.506$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3157; ConvF(6.48, 6.48, 6.48) @ 750 MHz; Calibrated: 2023/4/10
- Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1493; Calibrated: 2023/3/17
- Phantom: Twin SAM; Type: Twin SAM V5.0; Serial: TP:1412
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7470)

Area Scan (6x12x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.907 W/kg

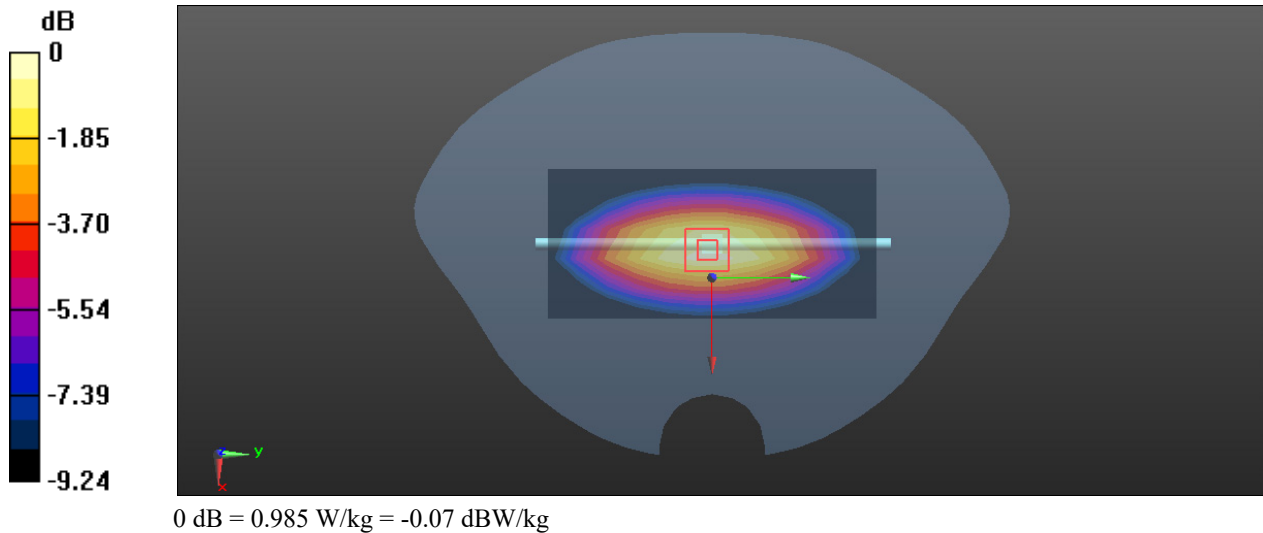
Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 34.09 V/m; Power Drift = -0.09 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.26 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.841 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.552 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.985 W/kg



**System Performance 750 MHz was performed on 2024/1/31****DUT: D750V3; Type: 750 MHz; Serial: 1230**

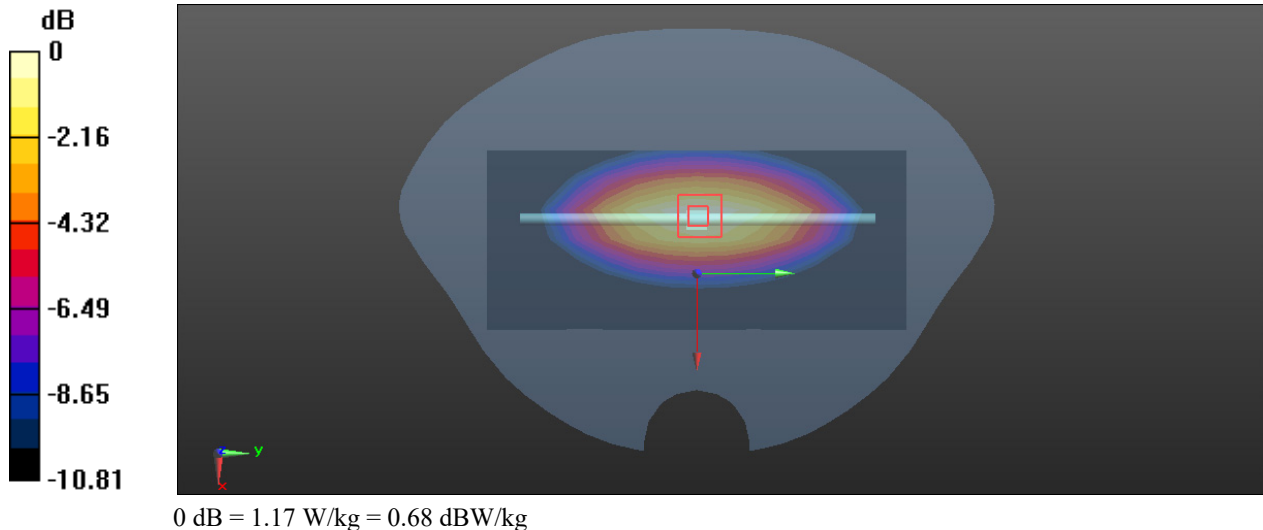
Communication System: CW; Frequency: 750 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1  
Medium parameters used:  $f = 750$  MHz;  $\sigma = 0.882$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 42.367$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>  
Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3157; ConvF(6.48, 6.48, 6.48) @ 750 MHz; Calibrated: 2023/4/10
- Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1493; Calibrated: 2023/3/17
- Phantom: Twin SAM; Type: Twin SAM V5.0; Serial: TP:1412
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7470)

**Area Scan (7x15x1):** Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm  
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.16 W/kg

**Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm  
Reference Value = 27.74 V/m; Power Drift = -0.06 dB  
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.35 W/kg  
**SAR(1 g) = 0.856 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.559 W/kg**  
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.17 W/kg



**System Performance 750 MHz was performed on 2024/2/1****DUT: D750V3; Type: 750 MHz; Serial: 1230**

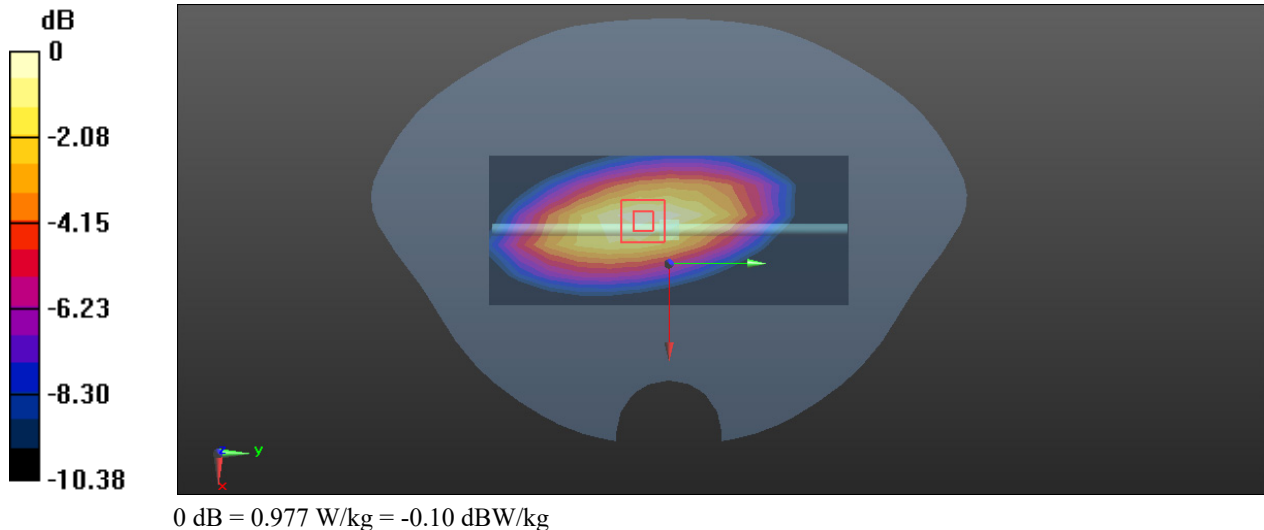
Communication System: CW; Frequency: 750 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1  
Medium parameters used:  $f = 750$  MHz;  $\sigma = 0.886$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 42.186$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>  
Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3157; ConvF(6.48, 6.48, 6.48) @ 750 MHz; Calibrated: 2023/4/10
- Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1493; Calibrated: 2023/3/17
- Phantom: Twin SAM; Type: Twin SAM V5.0; Serial: TP:1412
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7470)

**Area Scan (6x13x1):** Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm  
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.939 W/kg

**Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm  
Reference Value = 30.86 V/m; Power Drift = 0.17 dB  
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.25 W/kg  
**SAR(1 g) = 0.833 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.548 W/kg**  
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.977 W/kg



**System Performance 750 MHz was performed on 2024/2/2****DUT: D750V3; Type: 750 MHz; Serial: 1230**

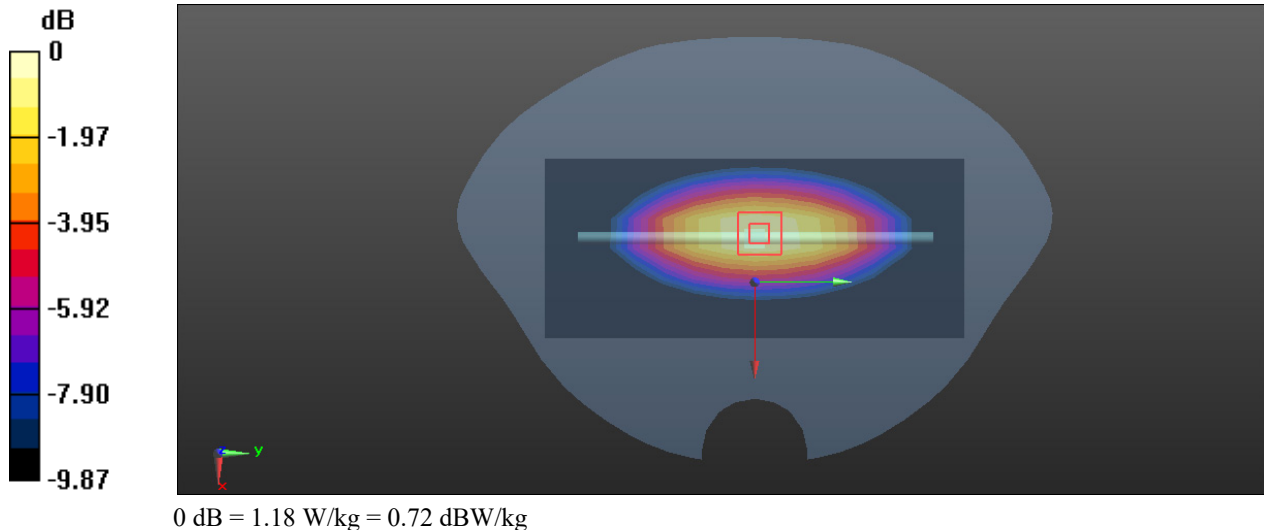
Communication System: CW; Frequency: 750 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1  
Medium parameters used:  $f = 750$  MHz;  $\sigma = 0.881$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 42.074$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>  
Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3157; ConvF(6.48, 6.48, 6.48) @ 750 MHz; Calibrated: 2023/4/10
- Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1493; Calibrated: 2023/3/17
- Phantom: Twin SAM; Type: Twin SAM V5.0; Serial: TP:1412
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7470)

**Area Scan (7x15x1):** Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm  
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.00 W/kg

**Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm  
Reference Value = 29.77 V/m; Power Drift = 0.04 dB  
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.37 W/kg  
**SAR(1 g) = 0.861 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.558 W/kg**  
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.18 W/kg



**System Performance 1750MHz was performed on 2024/2/3****DUT: D1750V2; Type: 1750 MHz; Serial: 1200**

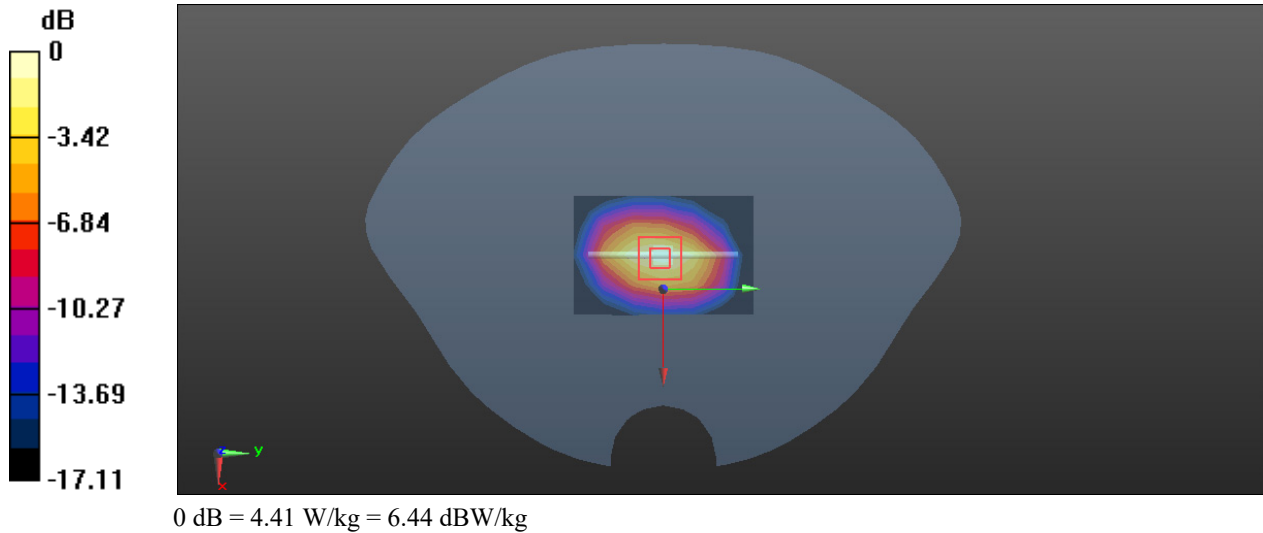
Communication System: CW; Frequency: 1750 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1  
Medium parameters used:  $f = 1750$  MHz;  $\sigma = 1.384$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 40.286$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>  
Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3157; ConvF(5.38, 5.38, 5.38) @ 1750 MHz; Calibrated: 2023/4/10
- Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1493; Calibrated: 2023/3/17
- Phantom: Twin SAM; Type: Twin SAM V5.0; Serial: TP:1412
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7470)

**Area Scan (5x7x1):** Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm  
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 4.35 W/kg

**Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm  
Reference Value = 53.50 V/m; Power Drift = -0.03 dB  
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 6.30 W/kg  
**SAR(1 g) = 3.53 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.88 W/kg**  
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 4.41 W/kg



**System Performance 1750MHz was performed on 2024/2/4****DUT: D1750V2; Type: 1750 MHz; Serial: 1200**

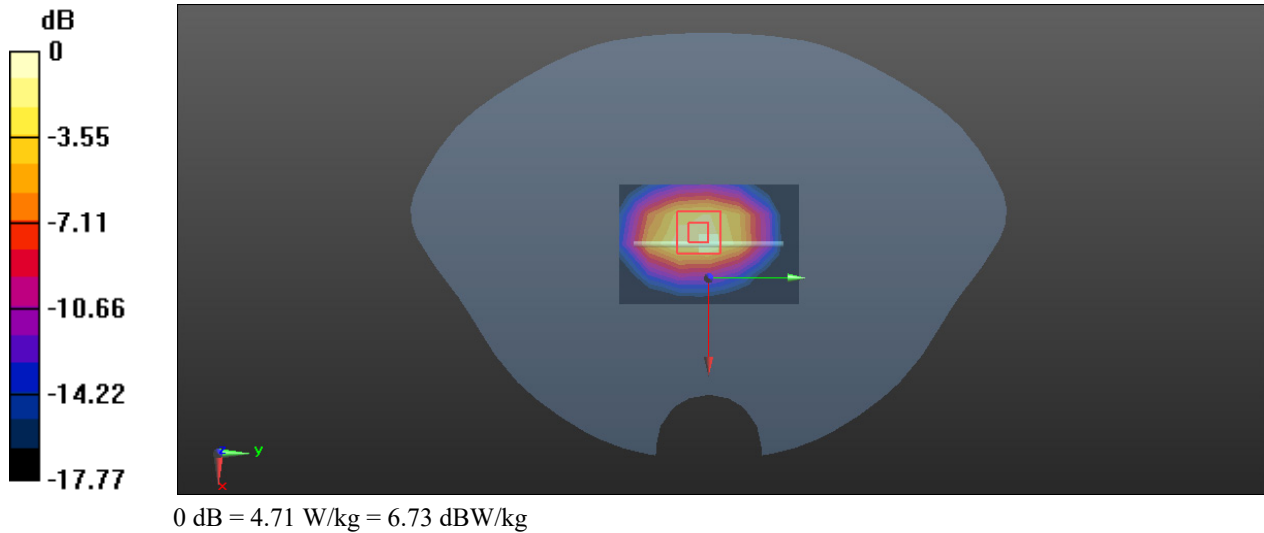
Communication System: CW; Frequency: 1750 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1  
Medium parameters used:  $f = 1750$  MHz;  $\sigma = 1.378$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 40.426$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>  
Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3157; ConvF(5.38, 5.38, 5.38) @ 1750 MHz; Calibrated: 2023/4/10
- Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1493; Calibrated: 2023/3/17
- Phantom: Twin SAM; Type: Twin SAM V5.0; Serial: TP:1412
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7470)

**Area Scan (5x7x1):** Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm  
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 4.53 W/kg

**Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm  
Reference Value = 49.06 V/m; Power Drift = 0.12 dB  
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 6.56 W/kg  
**SAR(1 g) = 3.72 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.99 W/kg**  
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 4.71 W/kg



**System Performance 1900MHz was performed on 2024/2/5****DUT: D1900V2; Type: 1900 MHz; Serial: 5d251**

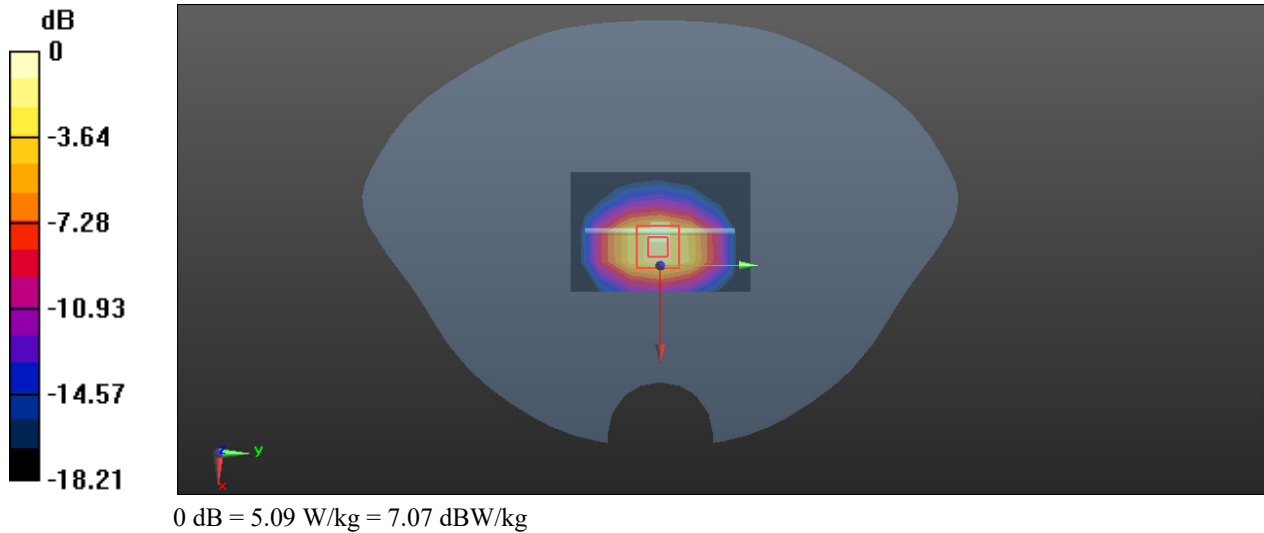
Communication System: CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1  
Medium parameters used:  $f = 1900$  MHz;  $\sigma = 1.371$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 39.278$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>  
Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3157; ConvF(5.18, 5.18, 5.18) @ 1900 MHz; Calibrated: 2023/4/10
- Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1493; Calibrated: 2023/3/17
- Phantom: Twin SAM; Type: Twin SAM V5.0; Serial: TP:1412
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7470)

**Area Scan (5x7x1):** Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm  
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 4.46 W/kg

**Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm  
Reference Value = 48.38 V/m; Power Drift = -0.12 dB  
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 7.32 W/kg  
**SAR(1 g) = 4 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.05 W/kg**  
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 5.09 W/kg





**System Performance 1900MHz was performed on 2024/2/6****DUT: D1900V2; Type: 1900 MHz; Serial: 5d251**

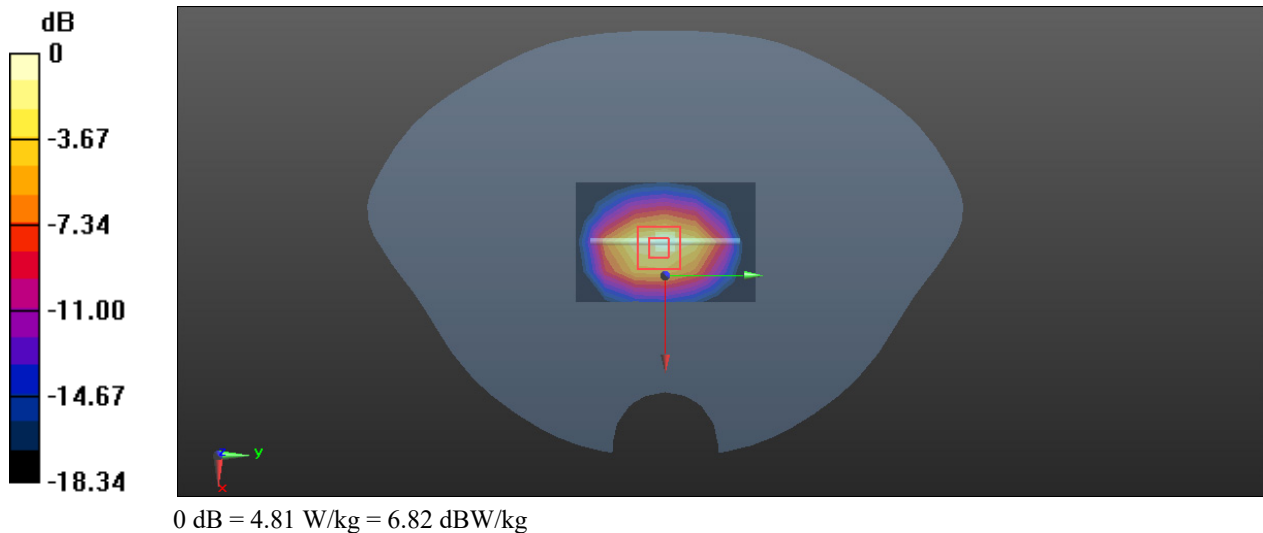
Communication System: CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1  
Medium parameters used:  $f = 1900$  MHz;  $\sigma = 1.392$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 39.451$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>  
Phantom section: Flat Section

## DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3157; ConvF(5.18, 5.18, 5.18) @ 1900 MHz; Calibrated: 2023/4/10
- Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1493; Calibrated: 2023/3/17
- Phantom: Twin SAM; Type: Twin SAM V5.0; Serial: TP:1412
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7470)

**Area Scan (5x7x1):** Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm  
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 4.42 W/kg

**Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm  
Reference Value = 54.40 V/m; Power Drift = -0.10 dB  
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 6.94 W/kg  
**SAR(1 g) = 3.79 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.96 W/kg**  
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 4.81 W/kg



**System Performance 2300 MHz was performed on 2024/2/7**

**DUT: D2300V2; Type: 2300MHz; Serial: 1135**

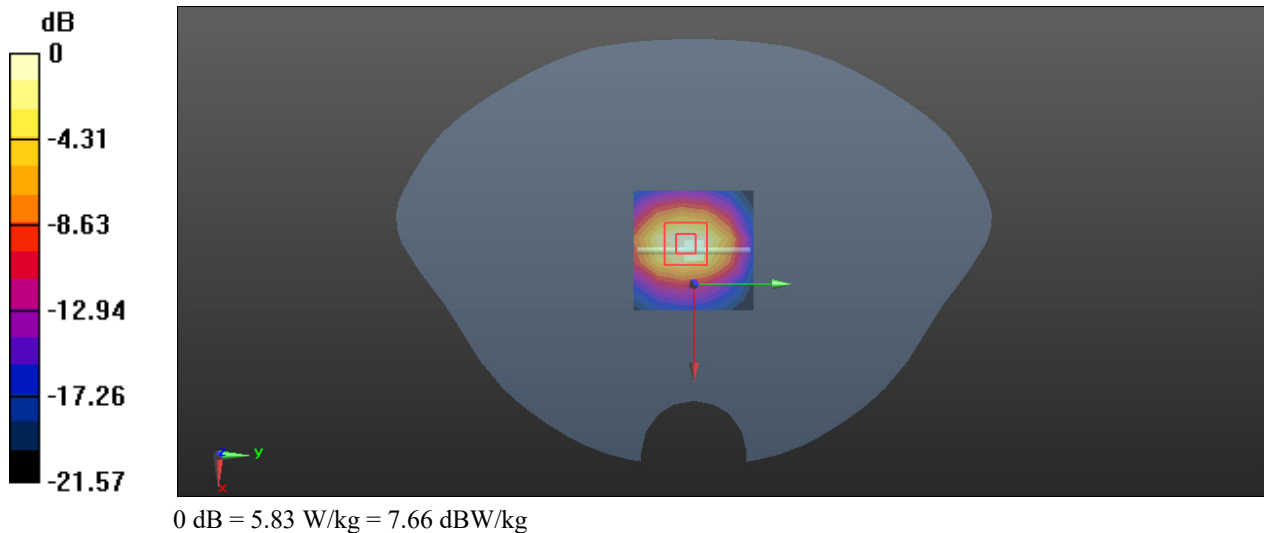
Communication System: CW (0); Frequency: 2300 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1  
Medium parameters used:  $f = 2300$  MHz;  $\sigma = 1.635$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 39.017$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>  
Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3157; ConvF(4.96, 4.96, 4.96) @ 2300 MHz; Calibrated: 2023/4/10
- Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1493; Calibrated: 2023/3/17
- Phantom: Twin SAM; Type: Twin SAM V5.0; Serial: TP:1412
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7470)

**Area Scan (6x6x1):** Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm  
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 5.93 W/kg

**Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm  
Reference Value = 56.61 V/m; Power Drift = -0.06 dB  
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 9.16 W/kg  
**SAR(1 g) = 4.52 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.14 W/kg**  
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 5.83 W/kg



**System Performance 2450MHz was performed on 2024/2/4****DUT: D2450V2; Type: 2450 MHz; Serial: 1102**

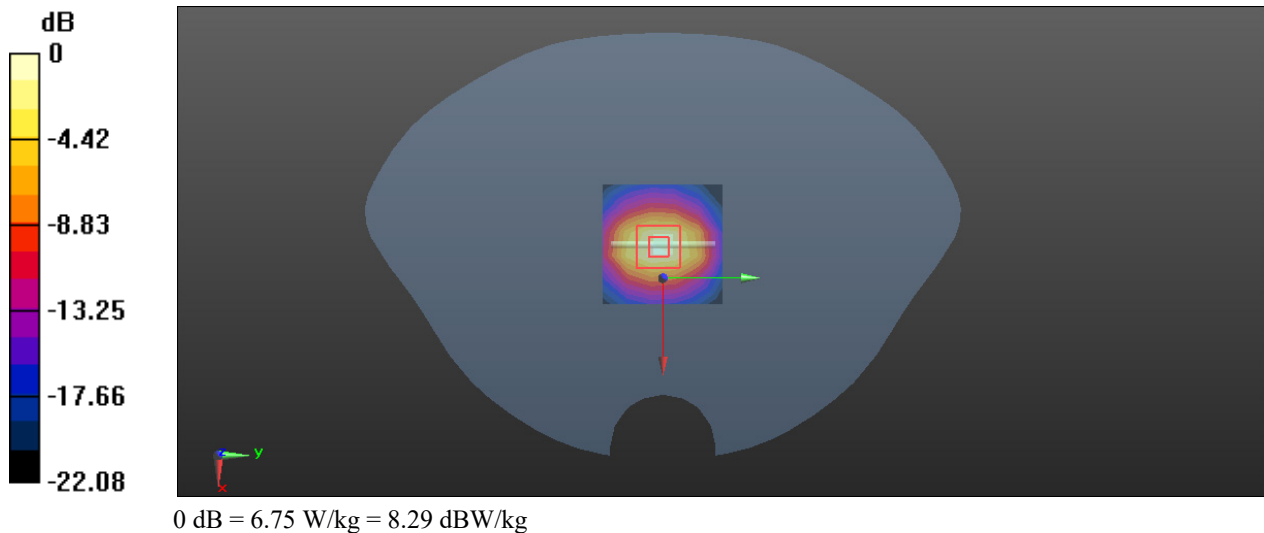
Communication System: CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1  
Medium parameters used:  $f = 2450$  MHz;  $\sigma = 1.809$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 39.427$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>  
Phantom section: Flat Section

## DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3157; ConvF(4.74, 4.74, 4.74) @ 2450 MHz; Calibrated: 2023/4/10
- Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1493; Calibrated: 2023/3/17
- Phantom: Twin SAM; Type: Twin SAM V5.0; Serial: TP:1412
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7470)

**Area Scan (6x6x1):** Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm  
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 5.54 W/kg

**Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm  
Reference Value = 58.26 V/m; Power Drift = -0.13 dB  
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 10.7 W/kg  
**SAR(1 g) = 5.18 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.36 W/kg**  
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 6.75 W/kg



**System Performance 2600MHz was performed on 2024/2/8****DUT: D2600V2; Type: 2600 MHz; Serial: 1206**

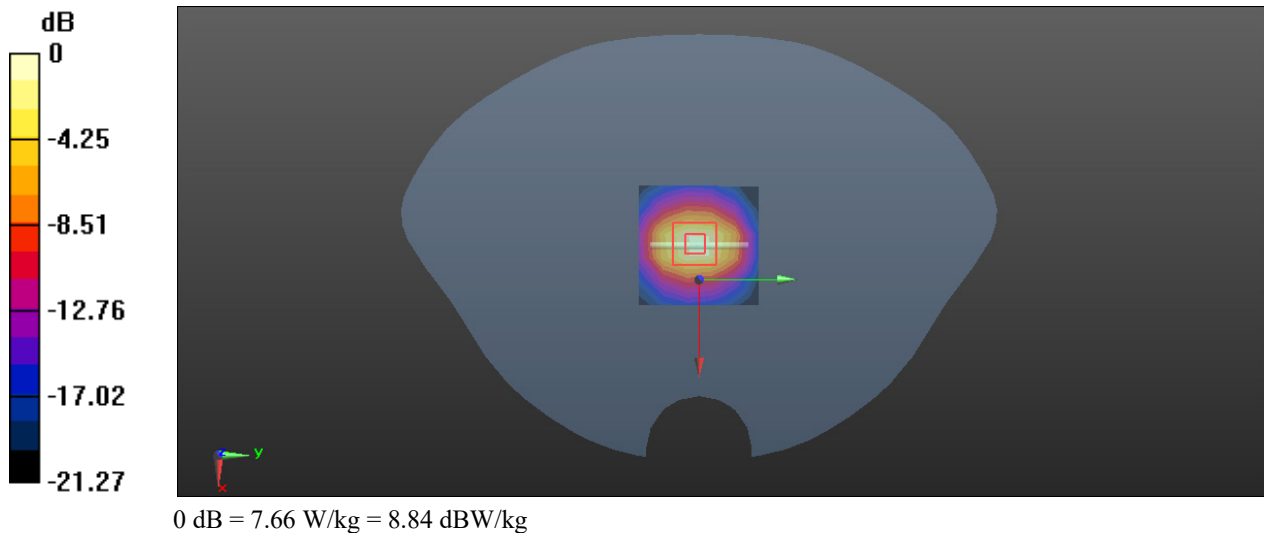
Communication System: CW; Frequency: 2600 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1  
Medium parameters used:  $f = 2600$  MHz;  $\sigma = 1.976$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 38.742$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>  
Phantom section: Flat Section

## DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3157; ConvF(4.52, 4.52, 4.52) @ 2600 MHz; Calibrated: 2023/4/10
- Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1493; Calibrated: 2023/3/17
- Phantom: Twin SAM; Type: Twin SAM V5.0; Serial: TP:1412
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (2); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.12 (7470)

**Area Scan (6x6x1):** Measurement grid: dx=12 mm, dy=12mm  
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 5.77 W/kg

**Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm  
Reference Value = 58.58 V/m; Power Drift = 0.02 dB  
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 12.4 W/kg  
**SAR(1 g) = 5.76 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.58 W/kg**  
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 7.66 W/kg

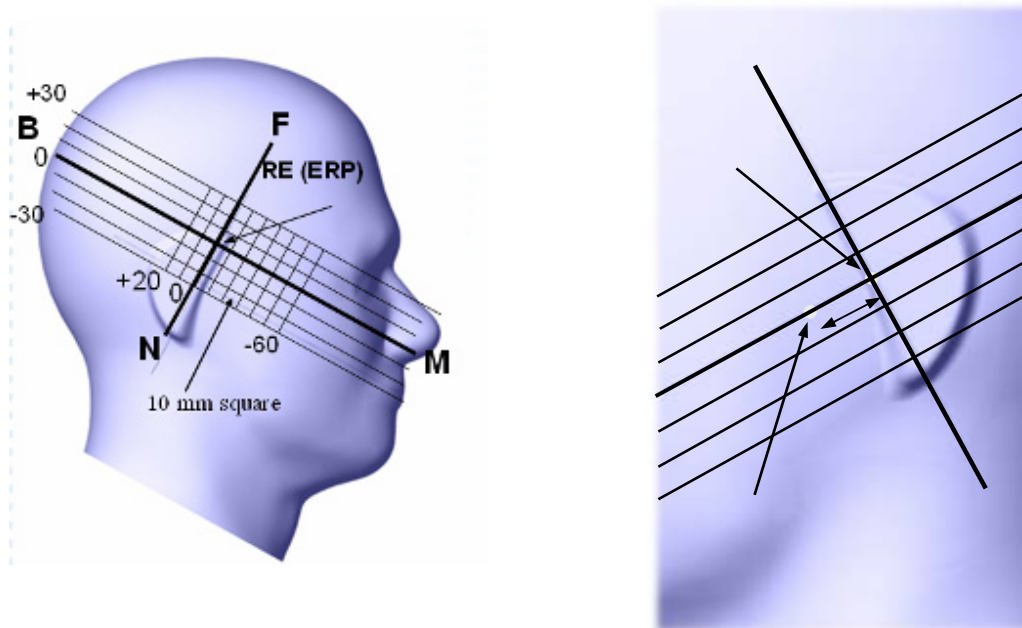


## 5. EUT TEST STRATEGY AND METHODOLOGY

### 5.1 Test Positions for Device Operating Next to a Person's Ear

This category includes most wireless handsets with fixed, retractable or internal antennas located toward the top half of the device, with or without a foldout, sliding or similar keypad cover. The handset should have its earpiece located within the upper ¼ of the device, either along the centerline or off-centered, as perceived by its users. This type of handset should be positioned in a normal operating position with the “test device reference point” located along the “vertical centerline” on the front of the device aligned to the “ear reference point”. The “test device reference point” should be located at the same level as the center of the earpiece region. The “vertical centerline” should bisect the front surface of the handset at its top and bottom edges. A “ear reference point” is located on the outer surface of the head phantom on each ear spacer. It is located 1.5 cm above the center of the ear canal entrance in the “phantom reference plane” defined by the three lines joining the center of each “ear reference point” (left and right) and the tip of the mouth.

A handset should be initially positioned with the earpiece region pressed against the ear spacer of a head phantom. For the SCC-34/SC-2 head phantom, the device should be positioned parallel to the “N-F” line defined along the base of the ear spacer that contains the “ear reference point”. For interim head phantoms, the device should be positioned parallel to the cheek for maximum RF energy coupling. The “test device reference point” is aligned to the “ear reference point” on the head phantom and the “vertical centerline” is aligned to the “phantom reference plane”. This is called the “initial ear position”. While maintaining these three alignments, the body of the handset is gradually adjusted to each of the following positions for evaluating SAR:



## 5.2 Cheek/Touch Position

The device is brought toward the mouth of the head phantom by pivoting against the “ear reference point” or along the “N-F” line for the SCC-34/SC-2 head phantom.

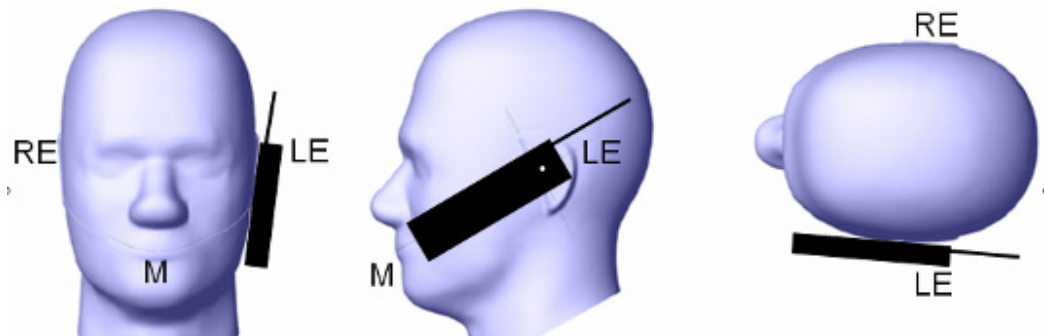
This test position is established:

When any point on the display, keypad or mouthpiece portions of the handset is in contact with the phantom.

(or) When any portion of a foldout, sliding or similar keypad cover opened to its intended self-adjusting normal use position is in contact with the cheek or mouth of the phantom.

For existing head phantoms – when the handset loses contact with the phantom at the pivoting point, rotation should continue until the device touches the cheek of the phantom or breaks its last contact from the ear spacer.

### Cheek /Touch Position



## 5.3 Ear/Tilt Position

With the handset aligned in the “Cheek/Touch Position”:

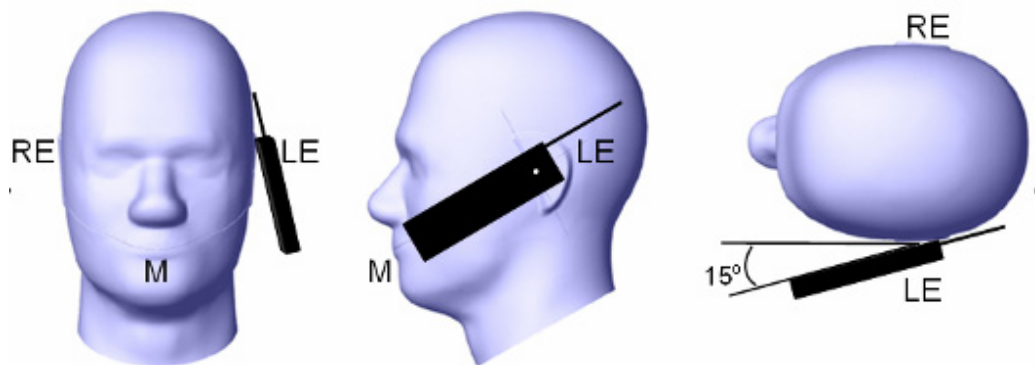
1) If the earpiece of the handset is not in full contact with the phantom’s ear spacer (in the “Cheek/Touch position”) and the peak SAR location for the “Cheek/Touch” position is located at the ear spacer region or corresponds to the earpiece region of the handset, the device should be returned to the “initial ear position” by rotating it away from the mouth until the earpiece is in full contact with the ear spacer.

2) (otherwise) The handset should be moved (translated) away from the cheek perpendicular to the line passes through both “ear reference points” (note: one of these ear reference points may not physically exist on a split head model) for approximate 2-3 cm. While it is in this position, the device handset is tilted away from the mouth with respect to the “test device reference point” until the inside angle between the vertical centerline on the front surface of the phone and the horizontal line passing through the ear reference point is by  $15^{\circ}$  to  $80^{\circ}$ . After the tilt, it is then moved (translated) back toward the head perpendicular to the line passes through both “ear reference points” until the device touches the phantom or the ear spacer. If the antenna touches the head first, the positioning process should be repeated with a tilt angle less than  $15^{\circ}$  so that the device and its antenna would touch the phantom simultaneously. This test position may require a device holder or positioner to achieve the translation and tilting with acceptable positioning repeatability.

If a device is also designed to transmit with its keypad cover closed for operating in the head position, such positions should also be considered in the SAR evaluation. The device should be tested on the left and

right side of the head phantom in the “Cheek/Touch” and “Ear/Tilt” positions. When applicable, each configuration should be tested with the antenna in its fully extended and fully retracted positions. These test configurations should be tested at the high, middle and low frequency channels of each operating mode; for example, AMPS, CDMA, and TDMA. If the SAR measured at the middle channel for each test configuration (left, right, Cheek/Touch, Tilt/Ear, extended and retracted) is at least 2.0 dB lower than the SAR limit, testing at the high and low channels is optional for such test configuration(s). If the transmission band of the test device is less than 10 MHz, testing at the high and low frequency channels is optional.

#### Ear /Tilt 15° Position



#### **5.4 Test positions for body-worn and other configurations**

Body-worn operating configurations should be tested with the belt-clips and holsters attached to the device and positioned against a flat phantom in normal use configurations. Devices with a headset output should be tested with a headset connected to the device. When multiple accessories that do not contain metallic components are supplied with the device, the device may be tested with only the accessory that dictates the closest spacing to the body. When multiple accessories that contain metallic components are supplied with the device, the device must be tested with each accessory that contains a unique metallic component. If multiple accessories share an identical metallic component (e.g., the same metallic belt-clip used with different holsters with no other metallic components), only the accessory that dictates the closest spacing to the body must be tested.

Body-worn accessories may not always be supplied or available as options for some devices that are intended to be authorized for body-worn use. A separation distance of 1.5 cm between the back of the device and a flat phantom is recommended for testing body-worn SAR compliance under such circumstances. Other separation distances may be used, but they should not exceed 2.5 cm. In these cases, the device may use body-worn accessories that provide a separation distance greater than that tested for the device provided however that the accessory contains no metallic components.

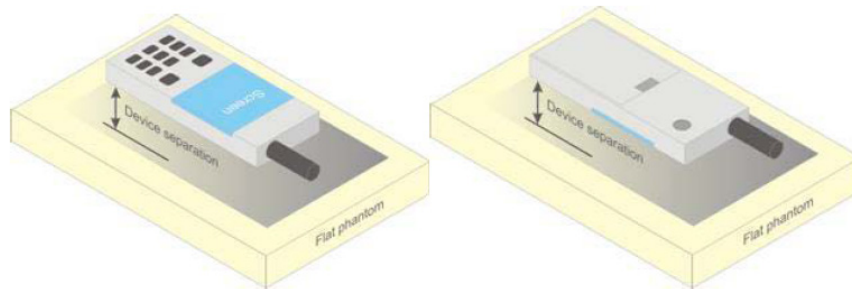


Figure 5 – Test positions for body-worn devices

### 5.5 Test Distance for SAR Evaluation

In this case the EUT(Equipment Under Test) is set 10mm away from the phantom, the test distance is 10mm.



## 5.6 SAR Evaluation Procedure

The evaluation was performed with the following procedure:

Step 1: Measurement of the SAR value at a fixed location above the ear point or central position was used as a reference value for assessing the power drop. The SAR at this point is measured at the start of the test and then again at the end of the testing.

Step 2: The SAR distribution at the exposed side of the head was measured at a distance of 4 mm from the inner surface of the shell. The area covered the entire dimension of the head or radiating structures of the EUT, the horizontal grid spacing was 15 mm x 15 mm, and the SAR distribution was determined by integrated grid of 1.5mm x 1.5mm. Based on these data, the area of the maximum absorption was determined by spline interpolation. The first Area Scan covers the entire dimension of the EUT to ensure that the hotspot was correctly identified.

Step 3: Around this point, a volume of 30 mm x 30 mm x 30 mm was assessed by measuring 7x 7 x 7 points. On the basis of this data set, the spatial peak SAR value was evaluated under the following procedure:

1) The data at the surface were extrapolated, since the center of the dipoles is 1.2 mm away from the tip of the probe and the distance between the surface and the lowest measuring point is 1.3 mm. The extrapolation was based on a least square algorithm. A polynomial of the fourth order was calculated through the points in z-axes. This polynomial was then used to evaluate the points between the surface and the probe tip.

2) The maximum Measured value was searched with a straightforward algorithm. Around this maximum the SAR values averaged over the spatial volumes (1 g or 10 g) were computed by the 3D-Spline interpolation algorithm. The 3D-Spline is composed of three one dimensional splines with the "Not a knot"-condition (in x, y and z-directions). The volume was integrated with the trapezoidal-algorithm. One thousand points (10 x 10 x 10) were Measured to calculate the averages.

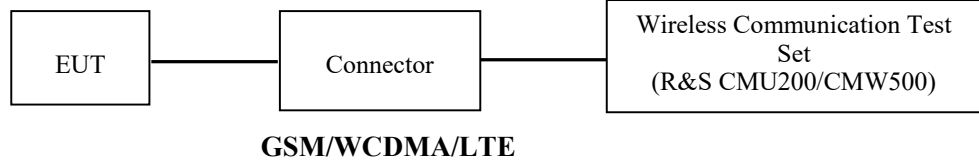
All neighboring volumes were evaluated until no neighboring volume with a higher average value was found.

Step 4: Re-measurement of the SAR value at the same location as in Step 1. If the value changed by more than 5%, the evaluation was repeated.

## 6. CONDUCTED OUTPUT POWER MEASUREMENT

### 6.1 Test Procedure

The RF output of the transmitter was connected to the input of the Wireless Communication Test Set through Connector.



## 6.2 Description of Test Configuration

### EUT Operation Condition:

<b>EUT Operation Mode:</b>	The system was configured for testing in each operation mode.
<b>Equipment Modifications:</b>	No
<b>EUT Exercise Software:</b>	No
<p>The maximum power was configured per 3GPP Standard for each operation modes as below setting:</p> <p><b>GSM/GPRS/EGPRS</b></p> <p>Function: Menu select &gt; GSM Mobile Station &gt; GSM 850/1900            Press Connection control to choose the different menus            Press RESET &gt; choose all the reset all settings            Connection Press Signal Off to turn off the signal and change settings            Network Support &gt; GSM + GPRS or GSM + EGSM            Main Service &gt; Packet Data            Service selection &gt; Test Mode A – Auto Slot Config. off            MS Signal Press Slot Config Bottom on the right twice to select and change the number of time slots and power setting</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>&gt; Slot configuration &gt; Uplink/Gamma</li> <li>&gt; 33 dBm for GPRS 850</li> <li>&gt; 30 dBm for GPRS 1900</li> <li>&gt; 27 dBm for EGPRS 850</li> <li>&gt; 26 dBm for EGPRS 1900</li> </ul> <p>BS Signal Enter the same channel number for TCH channel (test channel) and BCCH channel            Frequency Offset &gt; + 0 Hz            Mode &gt; BCCH and TCH</p> <p>BCCH Level &gt; -85 dBm (May need to adjust if link is not stable)            BCCH Channel &gt; choose desire test channel [Enter the same channel number for TCH channel (test channel) and BCCH channel]</p> <p>Channel Type &gt; Off            P0 &gt; 4 dB            Slot Config&gt; Unchanged (if already set under MS signal)            TCH &gt; choose desired test channel            Hopping &gt; Off            Main Timeslot &gt; 3            Network Coding Scheme &gt; CS4 (GPRS) and MCS5 (EGPRS)</p> <p>Bit Stream &gt; 2E9-1 PSR Bit Stream            AF/RF Enter appropriate offsets for Ext. Att. Output and Ext. Att. Input            Connection Press Sign</p>	

**WCDMA-Release 99**

The following tests were conducted according to the test requirements outlines in section 5.2 of the 3GPP TS34.121-1 specification. The EUT has a nominal maximum output power of 24dBm (+1.7/-3.7).

<b>WCDMA General Settings</b>	Loopback Mode	Test Mode 1
	Rel99 RMC	12.2kbps RMC
	Power Control Algorithm	Algorithm2
	$\beta$ / $\beta_d$	8/15

**WCDMA HSDPA**

The following tests were conducted according to the test requirements outlines in section 5.2 of the 3GPP TS34.121-1 specification.

	Mode	HSDPA	HSDPA	HSDPA	HSDPA
	Subset	1	2	3	4
<b>WCDMA General Set ings</b>	Loopback Mode	Test Mode 1			
	Rel99 RMC	12.2kbps RMC			
	HSDPA FRC	H-Set1			
	Power Control Algorithm	Algorithm2			
	$\beta_c$	2/15	12/15	15/15	15/15
	$\beta_d$	1 /15	15/15	8/15	4/15
	$\beta_d$ (SF)	64			
	$\beta_c/\beta_d$	2/15	12/15	15/8	15/4
	$\beta_{hs}$	4/15	24/15	30/15	30/15
	MPR(dB)	0	0	0.5	0.5
<b>HSDPA Specific Settings</b>	DACK	8			
	DNAK	8			
	DCQI	8			
	Ack-Nack repetition factor	3			
	CQI Feedback	4ms			
	CQI Repetition Factor	2			
	$A_{hs}=\beta_{hs}/\beta_c$	30/15			

**WCDMA HSUPA**

The following tests were conducted according to the test requirements outlines in section 5.2 of the 3GPP TS34.121-1 specification.

	Mode	HSUPA	HSUPA	HSUPA	HSUPA	HSUPA
	Subset	1	2		4	5
<b>WCDMA General Settings</b>	Loopback Mode	Test Mode 1				
	Rel99 RMC	12.2kbps RMC				
	HSDPA FRC	H-Set1				
	HSUPA Test	HSUPA Loopback				
	Power Control Algorithm	Algorithm2				
	$\beta_c$	11/15	6/15	15/15	2/15	15/15
	$\beta_d$	15/15	15/15	9/15	15/15	0
	$\beta_{ec}$	209/225	12/15	30 15	2/15	5/15
	$\beta_c/\beta_d$	11/15	6/15	15/9	2/15	-
	$\beta_{hs}$	22/15	12/15	30/15	4/15	5/15
	CM(dB)	1.0	3.0	2.0	3.0	1.0
MPR(dB)	0	2	1	2	0	
<b>HSDPA Specific Settings</b>	DACK	8				
	DNAK	8				
	DCQI	8				
	Ack-Nack repetition factor	3				
	CQI Feedback	4ms				
	CQI Repetition Factor	2				
	$A_{hs}=\beta_{hs}/\beta_c$	30/15				
<b>HSUPA Specific Settings</b>	DE-DPCCH	6	8	8	5	7
	DHARQ	0	0	0	0	0
	AG Index	20	12	15	17	21
	ETFCI	75	67	92	71	81
	Associated Max UL Data Rate k ps	242.1	174.9	482.8	205.8	308.9
	Reference E_FCI	E-TFCI 11 E E-TFCI PO 4 E-TFCI 67 E-TFCI PO 18 E-TFCI 71 E-TFCI PO23 E-TFCI 75 E-TFCI PO26 E-TFCI 81 E-TFCI PO 27	E-TFCI 11 E-TFCI PO4 E-TFCI 92 E-TFCI PO 18	E-TFCI 11 E-TFCI PO 4 E-TFCI 67 E-TFCI PO 18 E-TFCI 71 E-TFCI PO23 E-TFCI 75 E-TFCI PO26 E-TFCI 81 E-TFCI PO 27	E-TFCI 11 E E-TFCI PO 4 E-TFCI 67 E-TFCI PO 18 E-TFCI 71 E-TFCI PO23 E-TFCI 75 E-TFCI PO26 E-TFCI 81 E-TFCI PO 27	

**HSPA+**

The following tests were conducted according to the test requirements in Table C.11.1.4 of 3GPP TS 34.121-1

Sub-test	$\beta_c$ (Note3)	$\beta_d$	$\beta_{HS}$ (Note1)	$\beta_{ec}$	$\beta_{ed}$ (2xSF2) (Note 4)	$\beta_{ed}$ (2xSF4) (Note 4)	CM (dB) (Note 2)	MPR (dB) (Note 2)	AG Index (Note 4)	E-TFCI (Note 5)	E-TFCI (boost)
1	1	0	30/15	30/15	$\beta_{ed1}$ : 30/15 $\beta_{ed2}$ : 30/15	$\beta_{ed3}$ : 24/15 $\beta_{ed4}$ : 24/15	3.5	2.5	14	105	105

Note 1:  $\Delta_{ACK}$ ,  $\Delta_{NACK}$  and  $\Delta_{CQI} = 30/15$  with  $\beta_{hs} = 30/15 * \beta_c$ .

Note 2: CM = 3.5 and the MPR is based on the relative CM difference, MPR = MAX(CM-1,0).

Note 3: DPDCH is not configured, therefore the  $\beta_c$  is set to 1 and  $\beta_d = 0$  by default.

Note 4:  $\beta_{ed}$  can not be set directly; it is set by Absolute Grant Value.

Note 5: All the sub-tests require the UE to transmit 2SF2+2SF4 16QAM EDCH and they apply for UE using E-DPDCH category 7. E-DCH TTI is set to 2ms TTI and E-DCH table index = 2. To support these E-DCH configurations DPDCH is not allocated. The UE is signalled to use the extrapolation algorithm.

**LTE (FDD):**

The following tests were conducted according to the test requirements in 3GPP TS36.101

The following tests were conducted according to the test requirements outlined in section 6.2 of the 3GPP TS36.101 specification.

UE Power Class: 3 (23 +/- 2dBm). The allowed Maximum Power Reduction (MPR) for the maximum output power due to higher order modulation and transmit bandwidth configuration (resource blocks) is specified in Table 6.2.3-1 of the 3GPP TS36.101.

**Table 6.2.3-1: Maximum Power Reduction (MPR) for Power Class 3**

Modulation	Channel bandwidth / Transmission bandwidth (RB)						MPR (dB)
	1.4 MHz	3.0 MHz	5 MHz	10 MHz	15 MHz	20 MHz	
QPSK	> 5	> 4	> 8	> 12	> 16	> 18	≤ 1
16 QAM	≤ 5	≤ 4	≤ 8	≤ 12	≤ 16	≤ 18	≤ 1
64 QAM	> 5	> 4	> 8	> 12	> 16	> 18	≤ 2

The allowed A-MPR values specified below in Table 6.2.4.-1 of 3GPP TS36.101 are in addition to the allowed MPR requirements. All the measurements below were performed with A-MPR disabled, by using Network Signalling Value of "NS\_01".

**Table 6.2.4-1: Additional Maximum Power Reduction (A-MPR)**

Network Signalling value	Requirements (sub-clause)	E-UTRA Band	Channel bandwidth (MHz)	Resources Blocks ( $N_{RB}$ )	A-MPR (dB)
NS_01	6.6.2.1.1	Table 5.5-1	1.4, 3, 5, 10, 15, 20	Table 5.6-1	NA
NS_03	6.6.2.2.1	2, 4, 10, 23, 25, 35, 36	3	>5	≤ 1
			5	>6	≤ 1
			10	>6	≤ 1
			15	>8	≤ 1
			20	>10	≤ 1
NS_04	6.6.2.2.2	41	5	>6	≤ 1
			10, 15, 20	See Table 6.2.4-4	
NS_05	6.6.3.3.1	1	10,15,20	≥ 50	≤ 1
NS_06	6.6.2.2.3	12, 13, 14, 17	1.4, 3, 5, 10	Table 5.6-1	n/a
NS_07	6.6.2.2.3	13	10	Table 6.2.4-2	Table 6.2.4-2
	6.6.3.3.2				
NS_08	6.6.3.3.3	19	10, 15	> 44	≤ 3
NS_09	6.6.3.3.4	21	10, 15	> 40	≤ 1
				> 55	≤ 2
NS_10		20	15, 20	Table 6.2.4-3	Table 6.2.4-3
NS_11	6.6.2.2.1	23 <sup>1</sup>	1.4, 3, 5, 10	Table 6.2.4-5	Table 6.2.4-5
..					
NS_32	-	-	-	-	-

Note 1: Applies to the lower block of Band 23, i.e. a carrier placed in the 2000-2010 MHz region.

**TDD-LTE**

P TS 36.211 section 4.2 for Type 2 Frame Structure and Table 4.2-2 for uplink-downlink configurations and Table 4.2-1 for Special subframe configurations.

Table 4.2-1: Configuration of special subframe (lengths of DwPTS/GP/UpPTS).

Special subframe configuration	Normal cyclic prefix in downlink			Extended cyclic prefix in downlink		
	DwPTS	UpPTS		DwPTS	UpPTS	
		Normal cyclic prefix in uplink	Extended cyclic prefix in uplink		Normal cyclic prefix in uplink	Extended cyclic prefix in uplink
0	$6592 \cdot T_s$	$2192 \cdot T_s$	$2560 \cdot T_s$	$7680 \cdot T_s$	$2192 \cdot T_s$	$2560 \cdot T_s$
1	$19760 \cdot T_s$			$20480 \cdot T_s$		
2	$21952 \cdot T_s$			$23040 \cdot T_s$		
3	$24144 \cdot T_s$			$25600 \cdot T_s$		
4	$26336 \cdot T_s$	$4384 \cdot T_s$	$5120 \cdot T_s$	$7680 \cdot T_s$	$4384 \cdot T_s$	$5120 \cdot T_s$
5	$6592 \cdot T_s$			$20480 \cdot T_s$		
6	$19760 \cdot T_s$			$23040 \cdot T_s$		
7	$21952 \cdot T_s$			$12800 \cdot T_s$		
8	$24144 \cdot T_s$			-	-	-
9	$13168 \cdot T_s$			-	-	-

Table 4.2-2: Uplink-downlink configurations.

Uplink-downlink configuration	Downlink-to-Uplink Switch-point periodicity	Subframe number									
		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
0	5 ms	D	S	U	U	U	D	S	U	U	U
1	5 ms	D	S	U	U	D	D	S	U	U	D
2	5 ms	D	S	U	D	D	D	S	U	D	D
3	10 ms	D	S	U	U	D	D	D	D	D	D
4	10 ms	D	S	U	U	D	D	D	D	D	D
5	10 ms	D	S	U	D	D	D	D	D	D	D
6	5 ms	D	S	U	U	U	D	S	U	U	D

**Calculated Duty Cycle**

Uplink-Downlink Configuration	Downlink-to-Uplink Switch-point Periodicity	Subframe Number										Calculated Duty Cycle (%)
		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
0	5 ms	D	S	U	U	U	D	S	U	U	U	63.33
1	5 ms	D	S	U	U	D	D	S	U	U	D	43.33
2	5 ms	D	S	U	D	D	D	S	U	D	D	23.33
3	10 ms	D	S	U	U	U	D	D	D	D	D	31.67
4	10 ms	D	S	U	U	D	D	D	D	D	D	21.67
5	10 ms	D	S	U	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	11.67
6	5 ms	D	S	U	U	U	D	S	U	U	D	53.33

We used configuration 0 for LTE Band 41&38 SAR test, that is 63.33%(1:1.58)for duty cycle.  
 We used configuration 3 for LTE Band 40 Lower SAR test, refer to the RF report for the duty cycle(30%).  
 We used configuration 3 for LTE Band 40 Upper SAR test, refer to the RF report for the duty cycle(30%).



### 6.3 Maximum Target Output Power

Max Target Power(dBm)			
Mode/Band	Channel		
	Low	Middle	High
GSM 850 (Ant 0)	33.2	33.2	33.2
GPRS 1 TX Slot	33.1	33.1	33.1
GPRS 2 TX Slot	32.3	32.3	32.3
GPRS 3 TX Slot	30.7	30.7	30.7
GPRS 4 TX Slot	29.5	29.5	29.5
EDGE 1 TX Slot	27.3	27.3	27.3
EDGE 2 TX Slot	26.2	26.2	26.2
EDGE 3 TX Slot	24.3	24.3	24.3
EDGE 4 TX Slot	23.2	23.2	23.2
PCS 1900 (Ant 0)	29.1	29.1	29.1
GPRS 1 TX Slot	29	29	29
GPRS 2 TX Slot	28.4	28.4	28.4
GPRS 3 TX Slot	26.7	26.7	26.7
GPRS 4 TX Slot	25.6	25.6	25.6
EDGE 1 TX Slot	26.1	26.1	26.1
EDGE 2 TX Slot	25.1	25.1	25.1
EDGE 3 TX Slot	23.3	23.3	23.3
EDGE 4 TX Slot	22.1	22.1	22.1
WCDMA Band 2 (Ant 0)	17.8	17.8	17.8
HSDPA	16.5	16.5	16.5
HSUPA	16.7	16.7	16.7
HSPA+	15.8	15.8	15.8
WCDMA Band 4 (Ant 0)	17.7	17.7	17.7
HSDPA	16.5	16.5	16.5
HSUPA	16.4	16.4	16.4
HSPA+	15.9	15.9	15.9
WCDMA Band 5 (Ant 0)	24.2	24.2	24.2
HSDPA	23.4	23.4	23.4
HSUPA	22.9	22.9	22.9
HSPA+	21.6	21.6	21.6
LTE Band 2 (Ant 0)	18.3	18.3	18.3
LTE Band 4 (Ant 0)	18	18	18
LTE Band 5 (Ant 0)	23.5	23.5	23.5
LTE Band 7 (Ant 1)	20.5	20.5	20.5
LTE Band 12 (Ant 0)	23.1	23.1	23.1
LTE Band 13 (Ant 0)	23.7	23.7	23.7

<b>Max Target Power(dBm)</b>			
<b>Mode/Band</b>	<b>Channel</b>		
	<b>Low</b>	<b>Middle</b>	<b>High</b>
LTE Band 17 (Ant 0)	23.1	23.1	23.1
LTE Band 38 (Ant 1)	15.3	15.3	15.3
LTE Band 40 Lower (Ant 1)	22.6	22.6	22.6
LTE Band 40 Upper (Ant 1)	22.6	22.6	22.6
LTE Band 66 (Ant 0)	18	18	18

<b>Max Target Power(dBm)</b>			
<b>Mode/Band</b>	<b>Channel</b>		
	<b>Low</b>	<b>Middle</b>	<b>High</b>
GSM 850 (Ant 4)	32.1	32.1	32.1
GPRS 1 TX Slot	32.1	32.1	32.1
GPRS 2 TX Slot	31.3	31.3	31.3
GPRS 3 TX Slot	29.5	29.5	29.5
GPRS 4 TX Slot	28.5	28.5	28.5
EDGE 1 TX Slot	26.2	26.2	26.2
EDGE 2 TX Slot	25.1	25.1	25.1
EDGE 3 TX Slot	23.2	23.2	23.2
EDGE 4 TX Slot	21.8	21.8	21.8
PCS 1900 (Ant 4)	27.7	27.7	27.7
GPRS 1 TX Slot	27.7	27.7	27.7
GPRS 2 TX Slot	27	27	27
GPRS 3 TX Slot	25.3	25.3	25.3
GPRS 4 TX Slot	24.2	24.2	24.2
EDGE 1 TX Slot	23	23	23
EDGE 2 TX Slot	21.8	21.8	21.8
EDGE 3 TX Slot	20.1	20.1	20.1
EDGE 4 TX Slot	19	19	19
WCDMA Band 2 (Ant 4)	17.2	17.2	17.2
HSDPA	15.9	15.9	15.9
HSUPA	15.6	15.6	15.6
HSPA+	15.3	15.3	15.3
WCDMA Band 4 (Ant 4)	15.8	15.8	15.8
HSDPA	14.9	14.9	14.9
HSUPA	13.9	13.9	13.9
HSPA+	13.7	13.7	13.7
WCDMA Band 5 (Ant 4)	22.7	22.7	22.7
HSDPA	21.1	21.1	21.1
HSUPA	21	21	21
HSPA+	20.6	20.6	20.6
LTE Band 2 (Ant 4)	17.5	17.5	17.5
LTE Band 4 (Ant 4)	14.2	14.2	14.2
LTE Band 5 (Ant 4)	22.6	22.6	22.6
LTE Band 12 (Ant 4)	23.5	23.5	23.5
LTE Band 13 (Ant 4)	23.1	23.1	23.1
LTE Band 17 (Ant 4)	23.5	23.5	23.5
LTE Band 41 (Ant 4)	16.2	16.2	16.2
LTE Band 66 (Ant 4)	16.1	16.1	16.1

Note: The Maximum Target Power for LTE bands corresponds to their maximum power in QPSK modes with maximum bandwidth.

**6.4 Test Results:****GSM:**

Band	Channel No.	Frequency (MHz)	RF Output Power (dBm)
GSM 850 (Ant 0)	128	824.2	<b>33.14</b>
	190	836.6	32.95
	251	848.8	32.82
PCS 1900 (Ant 0)	512	1850.2	28.97
	661	1880	<b>29.02</b>
	810	1909.8	28.97

**GPRS:**

Band	Channel No.	Frequency (MHz)	RF Output Power (dBm)			
			1 slot	2 slots	3 slots	4 slots
GSM 850 (Ant 0)	128	824.2	32.96	32.23	30.56	29.37
	190	836.6	32.88	32.23	30.47	29.30
	251	848.8	32.78	32.00	30.08	29.06
PCS 1900 (Ant 0)	512	1850.2	28.91	28.17	26.56	25.49
	661	1880	28.93	28.13	26.44	25.49
	810	1909.8	28.93	28.27	26.55	25.45

**EGPRS:**

Band	Channel No.	Frequency (MHz)	RF Output Power (dBm)			
			1 slot	2 slots	3 slots	4 slots
GSM 850 (Ant 0)	128	824.2	27.15	26.06	24.13	22.90
	190	836.6	27.20	26.12	24.19	22.99
	251	848.8	27.13	26.07	24.20	23.10
PCS 1900 (Ant 0)	512	1850.2	26.00	25.03	23.19	22.03
	661	1880	25.78	24.85	22.78	21.56
	810	1909.8	25.40	24.47	22.51	21.24

For SAR, the time based average power is relevant, the difference in between depends on the duty cycle of the TDMA signal.

Number of Time slot	1	2	3	4
Duty Cycle	1:8	1:4	1:2.66	1:2
Time based Ave. power compared to slotted Ave. power	-9 dB	-6 dB	-4.25 dB	-3 dB
Crest Factor	8	4	2.66	2

#### The time based average power for GPRS

Band	Channel No.	Frequency (MHz)	Time based average Power (dBm)			
			1 slot	2 slot	3 slots	4 slots
GSM 850 (Ant 0)	128	824.2	23.96	26.23	26.31	<b>26.37</b>
	190	836.6	23.88	26.23	26.22	26.3
	251	848.8	23.78	26	25.83	26.06
PCS 1900 (Ant 0)	512	1850.2	19.91	22.17	22.31	<b>22.49</b>
	661	1880	19.93	22.13	22.19	<b>22.49</b>
	810	1909.8	19.93	22.27	22.3	22.45

#### The time based average power for EGPRS

Band	Channel No.	Frequency (MHz)	Time based average Power (dBm)			
			1 slot	2 slot	3 slots	4 slots
GSM 850 (Ant 0)	128	824.2	18.15	20.06	19.88	19.9
	190	836.6	18.2	20.12	19.94	19.99
	251	848.8	18.13	20.07	19.95	20.1
PCS 1900 (Ant 0)	512	1850.2	17	19.03	18.94	19.03
	661	1880	16.78	18.85	18.53	18.56
	810	1909.8	16.4	18.47	18.26	18.24

#### Note:

1. Rohde & Schwarz Radio Communication Tester (CMU200) was used for the measurement of GSM peak and average output power for active timeslots.
2. For GSM voice, 1 timeslot has been activated with power level 5 (850 MHz band) and 0 (1900 MHz band).
3. For GPRS, 1, 2, 3 and 4 timeslots has been activated separately with power level 3(850 MHz band) and 3(1900 MHz band).

**WCDMA:****WCDMA Band 2(Ant 0):**

Test Mode	Conducted Average Output Power(dBm)		
	Lowest Channel	Middle Channel	Highest Channel
WCDMA R99	17.55	<b>17.68</b>	17.54
HSDPA Subtest 1	16.13	16.25	16.03
HSDPA Subtest 2	15.84	16.39	16.04
HSDPA Subtest 3	16.38	15.74	16.06
HSDPA Subtest 4	16.37	16.22	15.95
HSUPA Subtest 1	15.89	16.05	15.42
HSUPA Subtest 2	16.26	16.56	15.56
HSUPA Subtest 3	15.59	15.76	15.92
HSUPA Subtest 4	16.08	16.2	15.3
HSUPA Subtest 5	15.64	15.9	15.4
HSPA+ Subtest 1	15.57	15.72	16.25

**WCDMA Band 4(Ant 0):**

Test Mode	Conducted Average Output Power(dBm)		
	Lowest Channel	Middle Channel	Highest Channel
WCDMA R99	17.55	<b>17.62</b>	17.38
HSDPA Subtest 1	16.07	16.07	15.66
HSDPA Subtest 2	16.42	16.02	15.13
HSDPA Subtest 3	15.88	15.57	15.77
HSDPA Subtest 4	15.8	16.11	15.8
HSUPA Subtest 1	15.64	15.67	15.67
HSUPA Subtest 2	16.26	15.58	15.91
HSUPA Subtest 3	15.73	15.93	15.74
HSUPA Subtest 4	15.83	15.69	16.04
HSUPA Subtest 5	15.59	15.44	15.58
HSPA+ Subtest 1	15.35	15.39	15.84

**WCDMA Band 5(Ant 0):**

Test Mode	Conducted Average Output Power(dBm)		
	Lowest Channel	Middle Channel	Highest Channel
WCDMA R99	<b>24.06</b>	24.01	24
HSDPA Subtest 1	22.14	22.65	22.57
HSDPA Subtest 2	22.24	22.18	22.57
HSDPA Subtest 3	21.83	23.22	22.61
HSDPA Subtest 4	22.82	23.25	22.64
HSUPA Subtest 1	22.05	22.16	21.12
HSUPA Subtest 2	21.46	21.81	21.12
HSUPA Subtest 3	21.44	21.42	21.26
HSUPA Subtest 4	21.31	22.82	21.15
HSUPA Subtest 5	21.59	22.81	21.07
HSPA+ Subtest 1	21.23	21.02	21.51

**Note:**

1. The default test configuration is to measure SAR with an established radio link between the EUT and a communication test set using a 12.2 kbps RMC (reference measurement Channel) Configured in Test Loop Model 1.
2. KDB 941225 D01-Body SAR is not required for HSDPA/HSUPA/ HSPA+ when the maximum average output of each RF channel is less than ¼ dB higher than measured 12.2kbps RMC or the maximum SAR for 12.2kbps RMC is < 75% of SAR limit.



**LTE Band 2(Ant 0):**

Test Bandwidth	Test Modulation	Resource Block & RB offset	Target MPR	Meas MPR	Low Channel (dBm)	Middle Channel (dBm)	High Channel (dBm)
1.4M	QPSK	RB1#0	0	0	18.04	17.87	17.79
		RB1#3	0	0	18.15	17.94	17.74
		RB1#5	1	1	18.13	17.86	17.8
		RB3#0	1	1	18.08	17.84	17.65
		RB3#3	1	1	18.08	17.98	17.62
		RB6#0	1	1	17.34	17.02	16.87
	16-QAM	RB1#0	1	1	17.44	16.97	16.75
		RB1#3	1	1	17.27	17.07	16.74
		RB1#5	1	1	17.33	17.02	16.85
		RB3#0	2	2	17.29	17.17	17.02
		RB3#3	2	2	17.17	17.09	17.12
		RB6#0	2	2	16.2	15.94	15.86
	64QAM	RB1#0	1	1	16.92	17.19	17.11
		RB1#3	1	1	16.95	17.02	16.85
		RB1#5	1	1	17.11	16.91	16.77
		RB3#0	2	2	16.98	16.82	16.87
		RB3#3	2	2	16.88	17.08	16.32
		RB6#0	2	2	15.97	15.86	15.96
3M	QPSK	RB1#0	0	0	18.07	17.89	17.71
		RB1#8	0	0	18.14	17.92	17.58
		RB1#14	1	1	18.02	17.92	17.68
		RB6#0	1	1	17.45	17.12	16.87
		RB6#9	1	1	17.32	17.16	16.81
		RB15#0	1	1	17.36	16.99	16.91
	16-QAM	RB1#0	1	1	17.55	17.09	17.37
		RB1#8	1	1	17.5	17.07	17.48
		RB1#14	1	1	17.44	17.1	17.43
		RB6#0	2	2	16.3	15.99	16.03
		RB6#9	2	2	16.22	16.02	15.89
		RB15#0	2	2	16.26	16.03	15.93
	64QAM	RB1#0	1	1	17.11	17.07	17.16
		RB1#8	1	1	16.96	17.02	17.16
		RB1#14	1	1	16.33	17	17.12
		RB6#0	2	2	16.01	15.81	15.98
		RB6#9	2	2	16.08	16.22	15.92
		RB15#0	2	2	15.96	15.85	16.05

Test Bandwidth	Test Modulation	Resource Block & RB offset	Target MPR	Meas MPR	Low Channel (dBm)	Middle Channel (dBm)	High Channel (dBm)
5M	QPSK	RB1#0	0	0	<b>18.23</b>	18.01	17.79
		RB1#13	0	0	18.16	18.06	17.74
		RB1#24	1	1	18.18	17.99	17.68
		RB15#0	1	1	17.39	17.07	16.97
		RB15#10	1	1	17.41	17.07	16.88
		RB25#0	1	1	17.32	17.08	16.84
	16-QAM	RB1#0	1	1	17.18	17.39	17.01
		RB1#13	1	1	17.16	17.39	16.96
		RB1#24	1	1	17.09	17.26	16.93
		RB15#0	2	2	16.47	16.14	15.96
		RB15#10	2	2	16.3	15.93	15.79
		RB25#0	2	2	16.43	16.04	15.94
	64QAM	RB1#0	1	1	17.16	16.95	17.1
		RB1#13	1	1	16.65	16.64	17.13
		RB1#24	1	1	16.52	17.04	16.9
		RB15#0	2	2	16.93	16.85	16.94
		RB15#10	2	2	16.1	16.72	16.17
		RB25#0	2	2	15.97	15.94	15.99
10M	QPSK	RB1#0	0	0	18.16	17.94	17.9
		RB1#25	0	0	18.11	17.93	17.88
		RB1#49	1	1	17.97	17.88	17.75
		RB25#0	1	1	17.38	17.15	17.03
		RB25#25	1	1	17.18	17.13	16.96
		RB50#0	1	1	17.26	17.12	16.92
	16-QAM	RB1#0	1	1	17.3	17.6	17.11
		RB1#25	1	1	17.22	17.73	16.97
		RB1#49	1	1	17.19	17.55	17.09
		RB25#0	2	2	16.32	16.08	16.03
		RB25#25	2	2	16.3	16.04	15.86
		RB50#0	2	2	16.33	16.09	16.03
	64QAM	RB1#0	1	1	17.06	17.11	17.22
		RB1#25	1	1	16.53	16.96	16.83
		RB1#49	1	1	17.11	16.98	17.15
		RB25#0	2	2	17.27	16.75	16.87
		RB25#25	2	2	16.1	16.31	16.23
		RB50#0	2	2	15.92	15.82	16.08

Test Bandwidth	Test Modulation	Resource Block & RB offset	Target MPR	Meas MPR	Low Channel (dBm)	Middle Channel (dBm)	High Channel (dBm)
15M	QPSK	RB1#0	0	0	18.05	17.91	17.84
		RB1#38	0	0	18.14	17.97	17.77
		RB1#74	1	1	17.94	17.77	17.63
		RB36#0	1	1	17.21	17.07	16.8
		RB36#39	1	1	17.11	17.03	16.73
		RB75#0	1	1	17.33	17.11	16.97
	16-QAM	RB1#0	1	1	17.81	17.74	17.17
		RB1#38	1	1	17.59	17.62	17.03
		RB1#74	1	1	17.37	17.47	16.91
		RB36#0	2	2	16.21	16.23	15.98
		RB36#39	2	2	16.04	16.06	15.85
		RB75#0	2	2	16.26	16.07	15.9
	64QAM	RB1#0	1	1	16.77	16.86	17.26
		RB1#38	1	1	16.54	16.84	17.16
		RB1#74	1	1	16.67	16.61	16.96
		RB36#0	2	2	16.61	16.43	17.29
		RB36#39	2	2	16.17	16.22	16.38
		RB75#0	2	2	15.82	15.8	15.78
20M	QPSK	RB1#0	0	0	18.15	18.09	17.93
		RB1#50	0	0	17.96	18.02	17.85
		RB1#99	1	1	17.86	17.84	17.62
		RB50#0	1	1	17.25	17.25	16.99
		RB50#50	1	1	17.21	16.94	16.83
		RB100#0	1	1	17.15	17.16	16.87
	16-QAM	RB1#0	1	1	17.75	17.26	17.23
		RB1#50	1	1	17.74	17.37	17.2
		RB1#99	1	1	17.57	17.17	17.02
		RB50#0	2	2	16.23	16.06	15.84
		RB50#50	2	2	16.08	16.01	15.77
		RB100#0	2	2	16.15	16.14	15.77
	64QAM	RB1#0	1	1	17.13	16.9	16.64
		RB1#50	1	1	16.95	16.65	16.76
		RB1#99	1	1	16.65	16.44	16.61
		RB50#0	2	2	17	16.39	16.22
		RB50#50	2	2	16.69	16.45	15.7
		RB100#0	2	2	15.9	15.76	15.89

**LTE Band 4 (Ant 0):**

Test Bandwidth	Test Modulation	Resource Block & RB offset	Target MPR	Meas MPR	Low Channel (dBm)	Middle Channel (dBm)	High Channel (dBm)
1.4M	QPSK	RB1#0	0	0	17.63	17.28	17.06
		RB1#3	0	0	17.37	17.17	16.92
		RB1#5	1	1	17.45	16.83	17.02
		RB3#0	1	1	17.24	17.23	17.17
		RB3#3	1	1	17.01	17.16	17
		RB6#0	1	1	16.67	16.71	16.68
	16-QAM	RB1#0	1	1	16.48	16.29	16.97
		RB1#3	1	1	16.33	16.43	16.52
		RB1#5	1	1	16.8	16.45	16.97
		RB3#0	2	2	16.48	16.41	16.57
		RB3#3	2	2	16.39	16.4	16.51
		RB6#0	2	2	16.19	15.71	16.39
	64-QAM	RB1#0	1	1	16.3	16.12	16.54
		RB1#3	1	1	16.32	16.09	16.4
		RB1#5	1	1	16.25	16.29	16.28
		RB3#0	2	2	16.14	16.1	16.38
		RB3#3	2	2	16.34	16.01	16.36
		RB6#0	2	2	16.08	15.35	15.57
3M	QPSK	RB1#0	0	0	17.02	17.1	17
		RB1#8	0	0	17.24	16.83	17.45
		RB1#14	1	1	16.75	17.22	17.37
		RB6#0	1	1	16.92	16.5	16.82
		RB6#9	1	1	16.71	16.77	17.02
		RB15#0	1	1	15.84	16.18	16.79
	16-QAM	RB1#0	1	1	16.64	16.3	16.62
		RB1#8	1	1	16.3	16.37	16.52
		RB1#14	1	1	16.83	16.22	16.63
		RB6#0	2	2	16.35	16.26	16.64
		RB6#9	2	2	16.46	16.42	16.62
		RB15#0	2	2	15.94	16.1	16.26
	64-QAM	RB1#0	1	1	16.6	16.45	16.23
		RB1#8	1	1	16.3	16.34	16.12
		RB1#14	1	1	16.21	16.15	16.52
		RB6#0	2	2	16.09	16.32	16.37
		RB6#9	2	2	16.14	16.04	16.39
		RB15#0	2	2	15.63	16.02	15.62

Test Bandwidth	Test Modulation	Resource Block & RB offset	Target MPR	Meas MPR	Low Channel (dBm)	Middle Channel (dBm)	High Channel (dBm)
5M	QPSK	RB1#0	0	0	16.87	16.70	17.31
		RB1#13	0	0	17.04	16.74	16.95
		RB1#24	1	1	16.79	16.98	17.21
		RB15#0	1	1	16.92	16.56	16.79
		RB15#10	1	1	16.75	16.75	16.93
		RB25#0	1	1	16.46	16.06	16.56
	16-QAM	RB1#0	1	1	16.66	16.27	16.89
		RB1#13	1	1	16.58	16.50	16.64
		RB1#24	1	1	16.38	16.81	16.68
		RB15#0	2	2	16.53	16.15	16.55
		RB15#10	2	2	16.42	16.35	16.60
		RB25#0	2	2	15.98	15.63	16.18
	64-QAM	RB1#0	1	1	16.18	16.54	16.48
		RB1#13	1	1	16.13	16.00	16.42
		RB1#24	1	1	16.06	16.52	16.49
		RB15#0	2	2	16.10	16.05	16.32
		RB15#10	2	2	16.09	16.12	16.32
		RB25#0	2	2	15.25	15.39	16.14
10M	QPSK	RB1#0	0	0	17.01	16.89	16.76
		RB1#25	0	0	16.93	16.99	17.39
		RB1#49	1	1	17.15	16.85	16.72
		RB25#0	1	1	16.84	16.70	16.79
		RB25#25	1	1	16.72	16.78	16.93
		RB50#0	1	1	16.26	16.48	16.22
	16-QAM	RB1#0	1	1	16.76	16.27	16.57
		RB1#25	1	1	16.88	16.77	16.40
		RB1#49	1	1	16.44	16.55	16.67
		RB25#0	2	2	16.59	16.40	16.47
		RB25#25	2	2	16.56	16.60	16.51
		RB50#0	2	2	15.70	15.98	16.30
	64-QAM	RB1#0	1	1	16.46	16.39	16.66
		RB1#25	1	1	16.46	15.88	16.30
		RB1#49	1	1	16.23	16.04	16.04
		RB25#0	2	2	16.33	16.10	16.42
		RB25#25	2	2	16.09	16.11	16.37
		RB50#0	2	2	15.95	15.34	15.95

Test Bandwidth	Test Modulation	Resource Block & RB offset	Target MPR	Meas MPR	Low Channel (dBm)	Middle Channel (dBm)	High Channel (dBm)
15M	QPSK	RB1#0	0	0	16.80	17.09	17.30
		RB1#38	0	0	17.08	16.90	16.82
		RB1#74	1	1	17.27	16.80	16.87
		RB36#0	1	1	17.05	16.84	16.84
		RB36#39	1	1	16.67	16.72	16.97
		RB75#0	1	1	16.50	16.06	16.04
	16-QAM	RB1#0	1	1	16.93	16.56	16.89
		RB1#38	1	1	17.02	16.43	16.74
		RB1#74	1	1	16.76	16.71	16.58
		RB36#0	2	2	16.36	16.27	16.58
		RB36#39	2	2	16.44	16.33	16.38
		RB75#0	2	2	16.17	16.04	16.18
	64-QAM	RB1#0	1	1	16.07	16.32	16.69
		RB1#25	1	1	16.44	16.49	16.62
		RB1#49	1	1	16.62	16.03	16.27
		RB25#0	2	2	16.17	15.91	16.44
		RB25#25	2	2	16.18	16.08	16.23
		RB50#0	2	2	15.22	15.24	15.59
20M	QPSK	RB1#0	0	0	17.13	17.14	17.11
		RB1#50	0	0	16.85	16.55	17.24
		RB1#99	1	1	16.75	16.80	16.96
		RB50#0	1	1	16.63	16.72	16.85
		RB50#50	1	1	16.89	16.81	16.99
		RB100#0	1	1	16.45	16.13	16.05
	16-QAM	RB1#0	1	1	16.66	16.79	16.61
		RB1#50	1	1	16.59	16.79	17.01
		RB1#99	1	1	16.95	16.17	16.70
		RB50#0	2	2	16.58	16.35	16.42
		RB50#50	2	2	16.45	16.47	16.56
		RB100#0	2	2	15.97	15.62	15.82
	64-QAM	RB1#0	1	1	16.05	16.49	16.41
		RB1#50	1	1	16.73	16.43	16.33
		RB1#99	1	1	16.41	16.45	15.97
		RB50#0	2	2	16.44	16.09	16.43
		RB50#50	2	2	16.31	15.94	16.36
		RB100#0	2	2	15.96	15.66	15.40

**LTE Band 5 (Ant 0):**

Test Bandwidth	Test Modulation	Resource Block & RB offset	Target MPR	Meas MPR	Low Channel (dBm)	Middle Channel (dBm)	High Channel (dBm)
1.4M	QPSK	RB1#0	0	0	23.27	23.17	22.93
		RB1#3	0	0	23.32	23.18	22.89
		RB1#5	1	1	23.25	23.17	22.99
		RB3#0	1	1	23.37	23.42	23.06
		RB3#3	1	1	<b>23.43</b>	23.36	22.97
		RB6#0	1	1	22.30	22.29	22.15
	16-QAM	RB1#0	1	1	22.38	22.34	22.32
		RB1#3	1	1	22.51	22.45	22.19
		RB1#5	1	1	22.42	22.34	22.24
		RB3#0	2	2	22.42	22.38	22.08
		RB3#3	2	2	22.36	22.48	22.11
		RB6#0	2	2	21.26	21.29	21.11
	64-QAM	RB1#0	1	1	21.68	21.83	21.53
		RB1#3	1	1	21.8	21.75	21.53
		RB1#5	1	1	21.75	21.93	21.59
		RB3#0	2	2	21.78	21.69	21.58
		RB3#3	2	2	21.7	21.57	21.59
		RB6#0	2	2	20.53	20.57	20.48
3M	QPSK	RB1#0	0	0	23.36	23.32	23.22
		RB1#8	0	0	23.37	23.23	23.21
		RB1#14	1	1	23.23	23.25	23.08
		RB6#0	1	1	22.44	22.31	22.15
		RB6#9	1	1	22.35	22.31	22.10
		RB15#0	1	1	22.33	22.41	22.19
	16-QAM	RB1#0	1	1	22.58	22.31	22.63
		RB1#8	1	1	22.51	22.41	22.49
		RB1#14	1	1	22.50	22.23	22.61
		RB6#0	2	2	21.47	21.22	21.27
		RB6#9	2	2	21.36	21.25	21.12
		RB15#0	2	2	21.39	21.45	21.32
	64-QAM	RB1#0	1	1	22.04	21.82	21.67
		RB1#8	1	1	21.65	21.53	21.42
		RB1#14	1	1	21.98	21.7	21.47
		RB6#0	2	2	21.73	21.75	21.58
		RB6#9	2	2	21.28	21.17	21.02
		RB15#0	2	2	20.81	20.45	20.66

Test Bandwidth	Test Modulation	Resource Block & RB offset	Target MPR	Meas MPR	Low Channel (dBm)	Middle Channel (dBm)	High Channel (dBm)
5M	QPSK	RB1#0	0	0	23.29	23.29	23.42
		RB1#13	0	0	23.39	23.38	23.33
		RB1#24	1	1	23.43	23.35	23.29
		RB15#0	1	1	22.46	22.38	22.18
		RB15#10	1	1	22.45	22.42	22.03
		RB25#0	1	1	22.41	22.21	22.23
	16-QAM	RB1#0	1	1	22.73	22.42	22.19
		RB1#13	1	1	22.70	22.36	22.07
		RB1#24	1	1	22.55	22.31	21.95
		RB15#0	2	2	21.37	21.31	21.23
		RB15#10	2	2	21.37	21.28	21.09
		RB25#0	2	2	21.29	21.36	21.30
	64-QAM	RB1#0	1	1	21.96	21.67	22.02
		RB1#13	1	1	21.65	21.62	21.97
		RB1#24	1	1	21.52	21.91	21.58
		RB15#0	2	2	21.8	21.73	21.69
		RB15#10	2	2	21.51	20.95	21.1
		RB25#0	2	2	20.77	20.65	20.51
10M	QPSK	RB1#0	0	0	23.34	23.31	23.18
		RB1#25	0	0	23.38	23.39	23.23
		RB1#49	1	1	23.19	23.21	23.13
		RB25#0	1	1	22.50	22.59	22.27
		RB25#25	1	1	22.29	22.37	22.20
		RB50#0	1	1	22.52	22.42	22.30
	16-QAM	RB1#0	1	1	22.42	22.73	22.50
		RB1#25	1	1	22.39	22.77	22.26
		RB1#49	1	1	22.34	22.76	22.21
		RB25#0	2	2	21.54	21.49	21.24
		RB25#25	2	2	21.41	21.27	21.18
		RB50#0	2	2	21.35	21.45	21.13
	64-QAM	RB1#0	1	1	22.04	21.7	21.56
		RB1#25	1	1	21.59	21.36	21.54
		RB1#49	1	1	21.74	21.29	21.35
		RB25#0	2	2	21.76	21.76	21.15
		RB25#25	2	2	20.87	20.94	20.9
		RB50#0	2	2	20.76	20.62	20.58



**LTE Band 7 (Ant 1):**

Test Bandwidth	Test Modulation	Resource Block & RB offset	Target MPR	Meas MPR	Low Channel (dBm)	Middle Channel (dBm)	High Channel (dBm)
5M	QPSK	RB1#0	0	0	20.29	20.21	20.17
		RB1#13	0	0	20.27	20.28	20.21
		RB1#24	1	1	20.26	20.24	<b>20.42</b>
		RB15#0	1	1	19.37	19.27	19.35
		RB15#10	1	1	19.33	19.19	19.35
		RB25#0	1	1	19.18	19.3	19.36
	16-QAM	RB1#0	1	1	19.08	19.54	19.29
		RB1#13	1	1	19.16	19.62	19.42
		RB1#24	1	1	19.17	19.47	19.44
		RB15#0	2	2	18.24	18.22	18.42
		RB15#10	2	2	18.38	18.09	18.26
		RB25#0	2	2	18.36	18.27	18.43
	64-QAM	RB1#0	1	1	18.22	18.05	18.12
		RB1#13	1	1	18.02	17.97	18.13
		RB1#24	1	1	18.13	17.87	18.17
		RB15#0	2	2	16.91	16.9	16.9
		RB15#10	2	2	17.01	16.91	17.04
		RB25#0	2	2	16.93	16.87	17.02
10M	QPSK	RB1#0	0	0	20.19	20.26	20.33
		RB1#25	0	0	20.13	20.19	20.24
		RB1#49	1	1	20.1	20.14	20.41
		RB25#0	1	1	19.26	19.28	19.27
		RB25#25	1	1	19.28	19.31	19.27
		RB50#0	1	1	19.21	19.27	19.35
	16-QAM	RB1#0	1	1	19.75	19.39	19.15
		RB1#25	1	1	19.81	19.26	19.25
		RB1#49	1	1	19.8	19.36	19.28
		RB25#0	2	2	18.24	18.32	18.43
		RB25#25	2	2	18.21	18.36	18.33
		RB50#0	2	2	18.34	18.29	18.33
	64-QAM	RB1#0	1	1	18.27	18.05	18.35
		RB1#25	1	1	18.19	17.79	17.95
		RB1#49	1	1	18.37	18.05	18.12
		RB25#0	2	2	17.88	17.69	17.71
		RB25#25	2	2	17.69	17.51	17.35
		RB50#0	2	2	16.93	16.9	16.88

Test Bandwidth	Test Modulation	Resource Block & RB offset	Target MPR	Meas MPR	Low Channel (dBm)	Middle Channel (dBm)	High Channel (dBm)
15M	QPSK	RB1#0	0	0	20.11	20.1	20.14
		RB1#38	0	0	20.16	20.29	20.25
		RB1#74	1	1	20.05	20.11	20.33
		RB36#0	1	1	19.38	19.35	19.19
		RB36#39	1	1	19.28	19.28	19.19
		RB75#0	1	1	19.24	19.31	19.26
	16-QAM	RB1#0	1	1	19.87	19.24	19.62
		RB1#38	1	1	19.84	19.33	19.57
		RB1#74	1	1	19.73	19.29	19.55
		RB36#0	2	2	18.35	18.15	18.28
		RB36#39	2	2	18.24	18.14	18.25
		RB75#0	2	2	18.22	18.29	18.25
	64-QAM	RB1#0	1	1	18.26	18.25	18.12
		RB1#38	1	1	18.22	17.58	17.65
		RB1#74	1	1	17.61	18.07	18.2
		RB36#0	2	2	18.07	17.76	18.02
		RB36#39	2	2	17.42	17.43	17.69
		RB75#0	2	2	16.75	16.77	16.77
20M	QPSK	RB1#0	0	0	20.32	20.19	20.1
		RB1#50	0	0	20.35	20.3	20.26
		RB1#99	1	1	20.05	20.18	20.27
		RB50#0	1	1	19.32	19.44	19.32
		RB50#50	1	1	19.26	19.32	19.37
		RB100#0	1	1	19.16	19.14	19.34
	16-QAM	RB1#0	1	1	19.79	19.48	19.42
		RB1#50	1	1	19.83	19.47	19.41
		RB1#99	1	1	19.8	19.54	19.45
		RB50#0	2	2	18.34	18.17	18.23
		RB50#50	2	2	18.14	18.27	18.27
		RB100#0	2	2	18.25	18.2	18.36
	64-QAM	RB1#0	1	1	18.11	18.17	17.98
		RB1#50	1	1	18.03	18.18	17.73
		RB1#99	1	1	17.66	17.93	18.06
		RB50#0	2	2	18.11	17.88	18.04
		RB50#50	2	2	17.74	17.68	17.52
		RB100#0	2	2	16.92	16.78	16.72

**LTE Band 12 (Ant 0):**

Test Bandwidth	Test Modulation	Resource Block & RB offset	Target MPR	Meas MPR	Low Channel (dBm)	Middle Channel (dBm)	High Channel (dBm)
1.4M	QPSK	RB1#0	0	0	22.46	22.72	22.84
		RB1#3	0	0	22.56	22.73	22.75
		RB1#5	1	1	22.44	22.73	22.78
		RB3#0	1	1	22.61	22.72	22.85
		RB3#3	1	1	22.64	22.68	22.85
		RB6#0	1	1	21.59	21.81	21.81
	16-QAM	RB1#0	1	1	21.73	21.88	21.94
		RB1#3	1	1	21.67	22.00	21.85
		RB1#5	1	1	21.65	21.93	21.97
		RB3#0	2	2	21.66	21.69	21.86
		RB3#3	2	2	21.67	21.73	21.87
		RB6#0	2	2	20.60	20.91	20.72
	64-QAM	RB1#0	1	1	20.98	21.12	21.16
		RB1#3	1	1	21.02	21.11	21.04
		RB1#5	1	1	20.81	21.10	21.39
		RB3#0	2	2	20.92	20.95	21.15
		RB3#3	2	2	20.91	21.17	21.06
		RB6#0	2	2	20.02	19.88	20.21
3M	QPSK	RB1#0	0	0	22.60	22.78	22.81
		RB1#8	0	0	22.58	22.70	22.84
		RB1#14	1	1	22.52	22.62	22.82
		RB6#0	1	1	21.62	21.73	21.90
		RB6#9	1	1	21.76	21.85	21.81
		RB15#0	1	1	21.64	21.85	21.91
	16-QAM	RB1#0	1	1	21.69	21.74	22.40
		RB1#8	1	1	21.73	21.80	22.22
		RB1#14	1	1	21.78	21.73	22.17
		RB6#0	2	2	20.56	20.68	20.84
		RB6#9	2	2	20.82	20.72	21.03
		RB15#0	2	2	20.69	20.73	20.91
	64-QAM	RB1#0	1	1	20.79	20.98	21.07
		RB1#8	1	1	20.59	20.58	20.61
		RB1#14	1	1	20.78	20.84	21.16
		RB6#0	2	2	20.46	20.78	20.68
		RB6#9	2	2	20.14	20.34	20.77
		RB15#0	2	2	19.53	19.94	20.13

Test Bandwidth	Test Modulation	Resource Block & RB offset	Target MPR	Meas MPR	Low Channel (dBm)	Middle Channel (dBm)	High Channel (dBm)
5M	QPSK	RB1#0	0	0	22.62	22.92	22.83
		RB1#13	0	0	22.76	<b>23.04</b>	22.79
		RB1#24	1	1	22.70	23.01	22.89
		RB15#0	1	1	21.73	21.95	21.79
		RB15#10	1	1	21.71	21.85	21.80
		RB25#0	1	1	21.77	21.89	21.79
	16-QAM	RB1#0	1	1	21.81	21.67	22.08
		RB1#13	1	1	21.77	21.65	22.17
		RB1#24	1	1	21.80	21.71	22.20
		RB15#0	2	2	20.58	20.91	20.93
		RB15#10	2	2	20.74	20.79	20.78
		RB25#0	2	2	20.75	20.87	20.90
	64-QAM	RB1#0	1	1	20.98	21.10	21.27
		RB1#13	1	1	20.60	21.00	20.81
		RB1#24	1	1	20.91	20.88	20.95
		RB15#0	2	2	20.63	21.08	21.05
		RB15#10	2	2	20.63	20.75	20.33
		RB25#0	2	2	19.93	20.09	20.08
10M	QPSK	RB1#0	0	0	22.68	22.68	22.68
		RB1#25	0	0	22.69	22.76	22.81
		RB1#49	1	1	22.86	22.79	22.92
		RB25#0	1	1	21.65	21.80	21.91
		RB25#25	1	1	21.73	21.87	21.89
		RB50#0	1	1	21.70	21.99	21.84
	16-QAM	RB1#0	1	1	22.05	21.91	21.74
		RB1#25	1	1	22.32	22.08	21.93
		RB1#49	1	1	22.20	21.87	21.82
		RB25#0	2	2	20.60	20.92	20.87
		RB25#25	2	2	20.77	20.91	20.94
		RB50#0	2	2	20.63	20.79	20.94
	64-QAM	RB1#0	1	1	20.89	21.10	21.48
		RB1#25	1	1	20.50	21.02	21.18
		RB1#49	1	1	20.87	20.60	21.39
		RB25#0	2	2	20.66	20.79	21.17
		RB25#25	2	2	20.18	20.18	20.50
		RB50#0	2	2	19.78	19.85	19.91

**LTE Band 13 (Ant 0):**

Test Bandwidth	Test Modulation	Resource Block & RB offset	Target MPR	Meas MPR	Low Channel (dBm)	Middle Channel (dBm)	High Channel (dBm)
5M	QPSK	RB1#0	0	0	23.57	23.63	23.59
		RB1#13	0	0	23.38	23.62	23.47
		RB1#24	1	1	23.55	<b>23.64</b>	23.38
		RB15#0	1	1	22.62	22.5	22.61
		RB15#10	1	1	22.35	22.42	22.52
		RB25#0	1	1	22.41	22.54	22.55
	16-QAM	RB1#0	1	1	22.43	22.4	22.77
		RB1#13	1	1	22.47	22.35	22.66
		RB1#24	1	1	22.48	22.44	22.63
		RB15#0	2	2	21.6	21.61	21.56
		RB15#10	2	2	21.57	21.6	21.34
		RB25#0	2	2	21.46	21.59	21.53
	64-QAM	RB1#0	1	1	22.12	21.73	21.86
		RB1#13	1	1	21.55	21.83	21.64
		RB1#24	1	1	21.51	21.85	21.59
		RB15#0	2	2	20.55	20.64	20.64
		RB15#10	2	2	20.48	20.53	20.53
		RB25#0	2	2	20.66	20.50	20.64
10M	QPSK	RB1#0	0	0	/	23.47	/
		RB1#25	0	0	/	23.46	/
		RB1#49	1	1	/	23.56	/
		RB25#0	1	1	/	22.57	/
		RB25#25	1	1	/	22.84	/
		RB50#0	1	1	/	22.41	/
	16-QAM	RB1#0	1	1	/	23.03	/
		RB1#25	1	1	/	23.03	/
		RB1#49	1	1	/	22.82	/
		RB25#0	2	2	/	21.51	/
		RB25#25	2	2	/	21.57	/
		RB50#0	2	2	/	21.43	/
	64-QAM	RB1#0	1	1		21.80	
		RB1#25	1	1		21.78	
		RB1#49	1	1		21.45	
		RB25#0	2	2		20.57	
		RB25#25	2	2		20.68	
		RB50#0	2	2		20.67	

**LTE Band 17 (Ant 0):**

Test Bandwidth	Test Modulation	Resource Block & RB offset	Target MPR	Meas MPR	Low Channel (dBm)	Middle Channel (dBm)	High Channel (dBm)
5M	QPSK	RB1#0	0	0	22.77	22.91	22.78
		RB1#13	0	0	22.97	23.01	22.78
		RB1#24	1	1	22.8	<b>23.02</b>	22.85
		RB15#0	1	1	21.77	21.95	21.89
		RB15#10	1	1	21.82	21.86	21.76
		RB25#0	1	1	21.71	21.75	21.75
	16-QAM	RB1#0	1	1	21.84	21.66	22.12
		RB1#13	1	1	21.81	21.79	22.2
		RB1#24	1	1	21.9	21.89	22.13
		RB15#0	2	2	20.91	20.88	20.75
		RB15#10	2	2	20.81	20.96	20.93
		RB25#0	2	2	20.8	20.82	20.87
	64-QAM	RB1#0	1	1	21.22	21.19	21.67
		RB1#13	1	1	21.41	21.02	21.37
		RB1#24	1	1	21.51	21.65	21.72
		RB15#0	2	2	21.37	21.08	21.48
		RB15#10	2	2	21.25	21.18	21.65
		RB25#0	2	2	21.13	20.21	20.55
10M	QPSK	RB1#0	0	0	22.77	22.74	22.9
		RB1#25	0	0	22.94	22.88	22.98
		RB1#49	1	1	22.76	22.79	22.89
		RB25#0	1	1	21.74	21.79	21.82
		RB25#25	1	1	21.91	21.95	21.87
		RB50#0	1	1	21.94	21.99	21.78
	16-QAM	RB1#0	1	1	21.65	21.75	21.91
		RB1#25	1	1	21.91	21.86	22
		RB1#49	1	1	22.09	21.88	21.99
		RB25#0	2	2	20.93	20.88	20.79
		RB25#25	2	2	21.06	21.08	20.81
		RB50#0	2	2	20.93	21.01	20.84
	64-QAM	RB1#0	1	1	21.07	21.61	21.40
		RB1#25	1	1	21.63	21.34	21.79
		RB1#49	1	1	21.52	21.15	21.77
		RB25#0	2	2	21.31	21.19	21.52
		RB25#25	2	2	21.41	21.12	21.51
		RB50#0	2	2	21.15	20.92	20.90

**LTE Band 38 (Ant 1):**

Test Bandwidth	Test Modulation	Resource Block & RB offset	Target MPR	Meas MPR	Low Channel (dBm)	Middle Channel (dBm)	High Channel (dBm)
5M	QPSK	RB1#0	0	0	14.60	14.97	14.54
		RB1#13	0	0	14.97	15.16	15.03
		RB1#24	1	1	14.86	15.17	14.57
		RB15#0	1	1	14.42	14.69	14.56
		RB15#10	1	1	14.67	14.57	14.49
		RB25#0	1	1	14.31	14.43	13.61
	16-QAM	RB1#0	1	1	14.55	14.34	14.33
		RB1#13	1	1	14.50	14.59	14.29
		RB1#24	1	1	14.35	14.79	13.90
		RB15#0	2	2	14.10	14.45	14.06
		RB15#10	2	2	14.43	14.55	13.99
		RB25#0	2	2	13.59	14.12	13.29
	64-QAM	RB1#0	1	1	14.62	14.44	14.48
		RB1#13	1	1	14.24	14.87	14.96
		RB1#24	1	1	14.40	14.59	14.71
		RB15#0	2	2	14.35	14.40	14.55
		RB15#10	2	2	14.55	14.47	14.44
		RB25#0	2	2	13.56	14.34	13.88
10M	QPSK	RB1#0	0	0	<b>15.21</b>	14.71	14.82
		RB1#25	0	0	14.76	15.17	14.53
		RB1#49	1	1	14.96	14.79	14.46
		RB25#0	1	1	14.71	14.68	14.23
		RB25#25	1	1	14.43	14.82	14.45
		RB50#0	1	1	14.07	13.72	13.69
	16-QAM	RB1#0	1	1	14.58	14.60	14.20
		RB1#25	1	1	14.54	14.69	14.28
		RB1#49	1	1	14.61	14.54	14.56
		RB25#0	2	2	14.41	14.45	13.99
		RB25#25	2	2	14.11	14.31	14.01
		RB50#0	2	2	13.66	13.58	13.95
	64-QAM	RB1#0	1	1	14.85	14.78	14.74
		RB1#25	1	1	14.41	14.26	14.51
		RB1#49	1	1	14.49	14.54	14.88
		RB25#0	2	2	14.38	14.69	14.39
		RB25#25	2	2	14.54	14.73	14.53
		RB50#0	2	2	13.62	13.99	14.26

Test Bandwidth	Test Modulation	Resource Block & RB offset	Target MPR	Meas MPR	Low Channel (dBm)	Middle Channel (dBm)	High Channel (dBm)
15M	QPSK	RB1#0	0	0	14.59	14.80	14.42
		RB1#38	0	0	15.00	14.43	14.55
		RB1#74	1	1	14.45	15.02	14.36
		RB36#0	1	1	14.62	14.79	14.54
		RB36#39	1	1	14.43	14.68	14.37
		RB75#0	1	1	13.81	14.30	13.48
	16-QAM	RB1#0	1	1	14.76	14.44	13.94
		RB1#38	1	1	14.61	14.75	14.03
		RB1#74	1	1	14.78	14.54	14.26
		RB36#0	2	2	14.28	14.12	13.98
		RB36#39	2	2	14.47	14.30	14.29
		RB75#0	2	2	13.64	13.73	13.60
	64-QAM	RB1#0	1	1	14.64	14.84	14.79
		RB1#38	1	1	14.85	14.71	14.48
		RB1#74	1	1	14.49	14.40	14.89
		RB36#0	2	2	14.39	14.32	14.43
		RB36#39	2	2	14.32	14.38	14.46
		RB75#0	2	2	13.53	14.37	13.75
20M	QPSK	RB1#0	0	0	14.67	14.89	14.90
		RB1#50	0	0	14.70	14.92	14.73
		RB1#99	1	1	14.93	15.14	14.73
		RB50#0	1	1	14.70	14.83	14.52
		RB50#50	1	1	14.56	14.58	14.45
		RB100#0	1	1	13.99	14.15	13.56
	16-QAM	RB1#0	1	1	14.53	14.37	14.26
		RB1#50	1	1	14.68	14.43	14.53
		RB1#99	1	1	14.30	14.49	14.18
		RB50#0	2	2	13.99	14.27	14.06
		RB50#50	2	2	14.43	14.45	14.02
		RB100#0	2	2	13.50	13.80	13.94
	64-QAM	RB1#0	1	1	14.18	14.82	14.97
		RB1#50	1	1	14.38	14.71	14.78
		RB1#99	1	1	14.80	14.45	14.38
		RB50#0	2	2	14.48	14.45	14.55
		RB50#50	2	2	14.31	14.52	14.27
		RB100#0	2	2	13.77	13.87	13.53



**LTE Band 40 Lower (Ant 1):**

Test Bandwidth	Test Modulation	Resource Block & RB offset	Target MPR	Meas MPR	Low Channel (dBm)	Middle Channel (dBm)	High Channel (dBm)
5M	QPSK	RB1#0	0	0	22.34	22.09	22.18
		RB1#13	0	0	22.18	22.22	22.09
		RB1#24	1	1	22.24	22.11	22.28
		RB15#0	1	1	21.29	21.22	21.12
		RB15#10	1	1	21.07	21.17	21
		RB25#0	1	1	21.12	21.19	21.26
	16-QAM	RB1#0	1	1	21.27	21.1	21.47
		RB1#13	1	1	21.11	21.28	21.53
		RB1#24	1	1	21.17	21.13	21.42
		RB15#0	2	2	20.18	20.24	20.37
		RB15#10	2	2	20.23	20.18	20.34
		RB25#0	2	2	20.2	20.28	20.33
	64-QAM	RB1#0	1	1	21.08	21.07	21.04
		RB1#13	1	1	20.99	21.04	20.96
		RB1#24	1	1	21.14	21.01	21.1
		RB15#0	2	2	20.33	20.16	20.27
		RB15#10	2	2	20.09	20.27	20.13
		RB25#0	2	2	20.14	20.12	20.09
10M	QPSK	RB1#0	0	0	/	22.21	/
		RB1#25	0	0	/	22.21	/
		RB1#49	1	1	/	22.2	/
		RB25#0	1	1	/	21.54	/
		RB25#25	1	1	/	21.11	/
		RB50#0	1	1	/	21.12	/
	16-QAM	RB1#0	1	1	/	21.33	/
		RB1#25	1	1	/	21.32	/
		RB1#49	1	1	/	21.26	/
		RB25#0	2	2	/	20.36	/
		RB25#25	2	2	/	20.2	/
		RB50#0	2	2	/	20.19	/
	64-QAM	RB1#0	1	1	/	21.16	/
		RB1#25	1	1	/	21.03	/
		RB1#49	1	1	/	21.2	/
		RB25#0	2	2	/	20.13	/
		RB25#25	2	2	/	20.08	/
		RB50#0	2	2	/	20.11	/

**LTE Band 40 Upper (Ant 1):**

Test Bandwidth	Test Modulation	Resource Block & RB offset	Target MPR	Meas MPR	Low Channel (dBm)	Middle Channel (dBm)	High Channel (dBm)
5M	QPSK	RB1#0	0	0	22.45	22.5	22.5
		RB1#13	0	0	22.27	22.47	22.34
		RB1#24	1	1	22.3	22.43	22.5
		RB15#0	1	1	21.32	21.41	21.29
		RB15#10	1	1	21.26	21.24	21.37
		RB25#0	1	1	21.42	21.23	21.21
	16-QAM	RB1#0	1	1	21.35	21.52	21.3
		RB1#13	1	1	21.35	21.51	21.45
		RB1#24	1	1	21.46	21.52	21.27
		RB15#0	2	2	20.42	20.41	20.46
		RB15#10	2	2	20.38	20.42	20.41
		RB25#0	2	2	20.6	20.43	20.46
	64-QAM	RB1#0	1	1	20.96	20.82	20.77
		RB1#13	1	1	20.83	20.69	20.89
		RB1#24	1	1	20.88	20.74	20.84
		RB15#0	2	2	19.89	20.03	19.97
		RB15#10	2	2	19.99	19.99	19.99
		RB25#0	2	2	19.83	19.85	19.99
10M	QPSK	RB1#0	0	0	/	22.43	/
		RB1#25	0	0	/	22.46	/
		RB1#49	1	1	/	22.34	/
		RB25#0	1	1	/	21.57	/
		RB25#25	1	1	/	21.22	/
		RB50#0	1	1	/	21.31	/
	16-QAM	RB1#0	1	1	/	21.25	/
		RB1#25	1	1	/	21.23	/
		RB1#49	1	1	/	21.29	/
		RB25#0	2	2	/	20.57	/
		RB25#25	2	2	/	20.56	/
		RB50#0	2	2	/	20.51	/
	64-QAM	RB1#0	1	1	/	20.84	/
		RB1#25	1	1	/	20.81	/
		RB1#49	1	1	/	20.72	/
		RB25#0	2	2	/	19.95	/
		RB25#25	2	2	/	19.86	/
		RB50#0	2	2	/	19.82	/

**Duty Cycle:**

Operation Band	Modulation	Bandwidth	Ton (ms)	Ton+off (ms)	Duty Cycle (%)	Limit (%)
LTE Band 40 Lower	QPSK	5M	1.995	10.005	19.94	38
		10M	2.005	10.01	20.03	38
	16QAM	5M	2	10.01	19.98	38
		10M	2	10.005	19.99	38
LTE Band 40 Upper	QPSK	5M	2	10.005	19.99	38
		10M	2	10.01	19.98	38
	16QAM	5M	2	10.005	19.99	38
		10M	1.995	10.01	19.93	38

*Note: The duty cycle is quoted from the RF report.*

**LTE Band 41 (Ant 4):**

Test Bandwidth	Test Modulation	Resource Block & RB offset	Target MPR	Meas MPR	Low Channel (dBm)	2549.5 MHz (dBm)	Middle Channel (dBm)	2636.5 MHz (dBm)	High Channel (dBm)
5M	QPSK	RB1#0	0	0	14.69	14.75	14.45	14.56	14.63
		RB1#13	0	0	14.78	14.73	14.36	14.59	14.5
		RB1#24	1	1	14.77	14.79	14.46	14.58	14.59
		RB15#0	1	1	14.75	14.69	14.32	14.61	14.56
		RB15#10	1	1	14.63	14.64	14.39	14.58	14.51
		RB25#0	1	1	14.69	14.74	14.3	14.47	14.55
	16-QAM	RB1#0	1	1	14.77	14.91	14.74	14.45	14.53
		RB1#13	1	1	14.71	14.8	14.71	14.64	14.59
		RB1#24	1	1	14.77	14.86	14.61	14.51	14.63
		RB15#0	2	2	14.75	14.84	14.51	14.57	14.59
		RB15#10	2	2	14.72	14.82	14.36	14.49	14.53
		RB25#0	2	2	14.75	14.78	14.38	14.6	14.62
	64-QAM	RB1#0	1	1	15.47	15.37	15.18	14.91	15.73
		RB1#13	1	1	15.27	15.22	14.98	14.96	15.56
		RB1#24	1	1	15.34	15.36	14.91	14.97	15.42
		RB15#0	2	2	14.47	14.53	14.24	14.37	14.76
		RB15#10	2	2	14.51	14.36	14.31	14.34	14.65
		RB25#0	2	2	14.44	14.45	14.03	14.29	14.6
10M	QPSK	RB1#0	0	0	14.78	14.82	14.43	14.63	14.62
		RB1#25	0	0	14.67	14.69	14.61	14.47	14.53
		RB1#49	1	1	14.75	14.82	14.46	14.48	14.49
		RB25#0	1	1	14.81	14.74	14.39	14.54	14.5
		RB25#25	1	1	14.54	14.57	14.35	14.52	14.4
		RB50#0	1	1	14.77	14.8	14.35	14.55	14.64
	16-QAM	RB1#0	1	1	14.76	14.69	14.67	14.74	14.77
		RB1#25	1	1	14.6	14.69	14.65	14.89	14.81
		RB1#49	1	1	14.64	14.71	14.59	14.83	14.7
		RB25#0	2	2	14.78	14.72	14.44	14.5	14.5
		RB25#25	2	2	14.81	14.73	14.41	14.58	14.54
		RB50#0	2	2	14.71	14.82	14.49	14.63	14.48
	64-QAM	RB1#0	1	1	15.33	15.35	15.38	15.6	16
		RB1#25	1	1	15.34	15.41	15.12	15.64	15.73
		RB1#49	1	1	15.1	15.15	14.97	15.46	15.48
		RB25#0	2	2	14.47	14.51	14.33	14.94	15.08
		RB25#25	2	2	14.3	14.28	14.28	14.4	14.6
		RB50#0	2	2	14.27	14.31	14.26	14.59	14.66

Test Bandwidth	Test Modulation	Resource Block & RB offset	Target MPR	Meas MPR	Low Channel (dBm)	2549.5 MHz (dBm)	Middle Channel (dBm)	2636.5 MHz (dBm)	High Channel (dBm)
15M	QPSK	RB1#0	0	0	14.6	14.67	14.5	14.47	14.48
		RB1#38	0	0	14.79	14.61	14.38	14.58	14.59
		RB1#74	1	1	14.49	14.64	14.3	14.37	14.46
		RB36#0	1	1	14.7	14.71	14.35	14.61	14.59
		RB36#39	1	1	14.55	14.75	14.32	14.48	14.41
		RB75#0	1	1	14.51	14.67	14.39	14.43	14.55
	16-QAM	RB1#0	1	1	14.85	14.81	14.4	14.69	14.71
		RB1#38	1	1	14.91	14.85	14.41	14.75	14.72
		RB1#74	1	1	14.79	14.89	14.21	14.62	14.74
		RB36#0	2	2	14.7	14.72	14.35	14.49	14.46
		RB36#39	2	2	14.51	14.69	14.29	14.53	14.47
		RB75#0	2	2	14.67	14.57	14.31	14.44	14.56
	64-QAM	RB1#0	1	1	15.33	15.39	15.33	15.38	16.07
		RB1#38	1	1	15.23	15.37	15.27	15.46	15.85
		RB1#74	1	1	14.89	14.58	14.84	15.42	15.36
		RB36#0	2	2	14.15	14.61	14.33	14.69	14.87
		RB36#39	2	2	13.9	14.39	14.07	14.48	14.52
		RB75#0	2	2	14.09	14.18	14.07	14.42	14.74
20M	QPSK	RB1#0	0	0	15.16	15.13	14.99	15.06	15.01
		RB1#50	0	0	15.21	15.25	14.86	15.12	15.12
		RB1#99	1	1	15.01	14.94	14.69	14.87	14.96
		RB50#0	1	1	14.59	14.58	14.25	14.53	14.36
		RB50#50	1	1	14.59	14.71	14.32	14.57	14.42
		RB100#0	1	1	14.72	14.7	14.25	14.5	14.38
	16-QAM	RB1#0	1	1	14.68	14.76	14.28	14.59	14.62
		RB1#50	1	1	14.7	14.86	14.41	14.76	14.73
		RB1#99	1	1	14.65	14.6	14.24	14.64	14.59
		RB50#0	2	2	14.65	14.72	14.46	14.47	14.47
		RB50#50	2	2	14.55	14.58	14.43	14.46	14.36
		RB100#0	2	2	14.6	14.58	14.37	14.4	14.45
	64-QAM	RB1#0	1	1	15.23	15.64	15.39	15.5	<b>16.11</b>
		RB1#50	1	1	15.14	15.77	15.06	15.7	15.87
		RB1#99	1	1	14.69	14.79	14.74	15.35	15.39
		RB50#0	2	2	14.25	14.37	14.29	14.85	15.16
		RB50#50	2	2	14.02	14.26	13.95	14.43	14.66
		RB100#0	2	2	14.23	14.69	14.13	14.65	14.96

**LTE Band 66 (Ant 0):**

Test Bandwidth	Test Modulation	Resource Block & RB offset	Target MPR	Meas MPR	Low Channel (dBm)	Middle Channel (dBm)	High Channel (dBm)
1.4M	QPSK	RB1#0	0	0	17.70	17.73	17.68
		RB1#3	0	0	17.67	17.69	17.61
		RB1#5	1	1	17.79	17.68	17.62
		RB3#0	1	1	17.63	17.72	17.58
		RB3#3	1	1	17.74	17.77	17.66
		RB6#0	1	1	16.80	16.83	16.79
	16-QAM	RB1#0	1	1	16.74	16.64	16.80
		RB1#3	1	1	16.67	16.73	16.78
		RB1#5	1	1	16.82	16.74	16.84
		RB3#0	2	2	16.79	16.87	16.63
		RB3#3	2	2	16.75	16.91	16.69
		RB6#0	2	2	15.68	15.83	15.67
	64-QAM	RB1#0	1	1	16.44	16.27	16.4
		RB1#3	1	1	16.35	16.43	15.99
		RB1#5	1	1	16.63	15.96	15.84
		RB3#0	2	2	16.24	15.83	16.24
		RB3#3	2	2	16.04	15.56	15.78
		RB6#0	2	2	15.04	15	15
3M	QPSK	RB1#0	0	0	17.68	17.84	17.70
		RB1#8	0	0	17.66	17.72	17.57
		RB1#14	1	1	17.82	17.70	17.57
		RB6#0	1	1	16.66	16.92	16.71
		RB6#9	1	1	16.72	16.76	16.61
		RB15#0	1	1	16.61	16.80	16.63
	16-QAM	RB1#0	1	1	16.78	17.43	16.79
		RB1#8	1	1	16.72	17.35	16.82
		RB1#14	1	1	16.67	17.24	16.83
		RB6#0	2	2	15.77	15.92	15.67
		RB6#9	2	2	15.71	15.75	15.74
		RB15#0	2	2	15.85	15.89	15.73
	64-QAM	RB1#0	1	1	16.38	16.51	16.05
		RB1#8	1	1	16.43	15.98	15.78
		RB1#14	1	1	15.84	16.04	16.11
		RB6#0	2	2	15.81	16.07	16.02
		RB6#9	2	2	15.65	16.1	15.19
		RB15#0	2	2	15.21	15.18	15.04

Test Bandwidth	Test Modulation	Resource Block & RB offset	Target MPR	Meas MPR	Low Channel (dBm)	Middle Channel (dBm)	High Channel (dBm)
5M	QPSK	RB1#0	0	0	17.85	17.87	17.81
		RB1#13	0	0	17.71	17.78	17.78
		RB1#24	1	1	17.85	17.88	17.78
		RB15#0	1	1	16.76	16.93	16.80
		RB15#10	1	1	16.77	16.71	16.81
		RB25#0	1	1	16.85	16.69	16.68
	16-QAM	RB1#0	1	1	16.85	16.80	16.97
		RB1#13	1	1	16.87	16.77	16.97
		RB1#24	1	1	16.86	16.76	16.93
		RB15#0	2	2	15.73	15.82	15.64
		RB15#10	2	2	15.74	15.76	15.65
		RB25#0	2	2	15.77	15.84	15.65
	64-QAM	RB1#0	1	1	16.26	16.5	16.21
		RB1#13	1	1	15.99	16.39	15.96
		RB1#24	1	1	15.88	16.59	16.03
		RB15#0	2	2	15.98	16.17	15.83
		RB15#10	2	2	15.73	16.01	15.44
		RB25#0	2	2	14.97	15.19	15.32
10M	QPSK	RB1#0	0	0	17.71	<b>17.84</b>	17.77
		RB1#25	0	0	17.77	17.75	17.65
		RB1#49	1	1	17.67	17.79	17.58
		RB25#0	1	1	16.62	16.88	16.76
		RB25#25	1	1	16.71	16.78	16.84
		RB50#0	1	1	16.85	16.84	16.70
	16-QAM	RB1#0	1	1	17.34	16.91	16.59
		RB1#25	1	1	17.34	16.85	16.73
		RB1#49	1	1	17.25	16.76	16.56
		RB25#0	2	2	15.75	15.77	15.89
		RB25#25	2	2	15.78	15.73	15.79
		RB50#0	2	2	15.80	15.77	15.77
	64-QAM	RB1#0	1	1	16.3	16.52	16.36
		RB1#25	1	1	16.28	16.49	16.45
		RB1#49	1	1	15.85	16.41	16.01
		RB25#0	2	2	15.92	16.31	15.99
		RB25#25	2	2	15.75	15.87	15.86
		RB50#0	2	2	15.18	15.14	14.97

Test Bandwidth	Test Modulation	Resource Block & RB offset	Target MPR	Meas MPR	Low Channel (dBm)	Middle Channel (dBm)	High Channel (dBm)
15M	QPSK	RB1#0	0	0	17.78	17.80	17.68
		RB1#38	0	0	17.80	17.68	17.54
		RB1#74	1	1	17.80	17.59	17.52
		RB36#0	1	1	16.63	16.87	16.66
		RB36#39	1	1	16.72	16.79	16.83
		RB75#0	1	1	16.68	16.79	16.84
	16-QAM	RB1#0	1	1	16.86	17.20	17.20
		RB1#38	1	1	16.96	17.31	17.32
		RB1#74	1	1	16.86	17.04	17.15
		RB36#0	2	2	15.67	15.87	15.78
		RB36#39	2	2	15.69	15.78	15.77
		RB75#0	2	2	15.80	15.82	15.70
	64-QAM	RB1#0	1	1	16.11	16.12	16.16
		RB1#38	1	1	15.75	15.98	16.12
		RB1#74	1	1	16.15	16.06	16.03
		RB36#0	2	2	15.84	15.77	16.04
		RB36#39	2	2	15.83	15.45	15.79
		RB75#0	2	2	15.23	15.09	15.34
20M	QPSK	RB1#0	0	0	17.73	17.78	17.77
		RB1#50	0	0	17.68	17.75	17.69
		RB1#99	1	1	17.59	17.70	17.72
		RB50#0	1	1	17.17	17.28	17.08
		RB50#50	1	1	16.70	16.79	16.80
		RB100#0	1	1	16.72	16.98	16.93
	16-QAM	RB1#0	1	1	17.28	17.01	16.86
		RB1#50	1	1	17.22	17.25	16.91
		RB1#99	1	1	17.24	16.88	16.81
		RB50#0	2	2	15.59	15.85	15.90
		RB50#50	2	2	15.62	15.89	15.66
		RB100#0	2	2	15.77	15.83	15.65
	64-QAM	RB1#0	1	1	16.26	16.31	16.21
		RB1#50	1	1	16.04	15.94	15.76
		RB1#99	1	1	15.77	16.31	16.37
		RB50#0	2	2	15.98	16.1	15.83
		RB50#50	2	2	15.71	15.77	15.76
		RB100#0	2	2	15.12	15.11	15.29



**GSM:**

Band	Channel No.	Frequency (MHz)	RF Output Power (dBm)
GSM 850 (Ant 4)	128	824.2	<b>32.02</b>
	190	836.6	31.78
	251	848.8	31.53
PCS 1900 (Ant 4)	512	1850.2	26.90
	661	1880	<b>27.59</b>
	810	1909.8	27.58

**GPRS:**

Band	Channel No.	Frequency (MHz)	RF Output Power (dBm)			
			1 slot	2 slots	3 slots	4 slots
GSM 850 (Ant 4)	128	824.2	31.98	31.19	29.44	28.38
	190	836.6	31.80	31.14	29.39	28.10
	251	848.8	31.50	30.76	29.16	27.91
PCS 1900 (Ant 4)	512	1850.2	26.95	26.13	24.46	23.32
	661	1880	27.53	26.68	25.10	23.78
	810	1909.8	27.56	26.92	25.20	24.05

**EGPRS:**

Band	Channel No.	Frequency (MHz)	RF Output Power (dBm)			
			1 slot	2 slots	3 slots	4 slots
GSM 850 (Ant 4)	128	824.2	25.90	24.80	22.87	21.66
	190	836.6	26.13	25.00	23.01	21.74
	251	848.8	26.00	24.92	23.13	21.65
PCS 1900 (Ant 4)	512	1850.2	22.35	21.30	19.40	18.00
	661	1880	22.44	21.53	19.58	18.50
	810	1909.8	22.94	21.73	20.03	18.88

For SAR, the time based average power is relevant, the difference in between depends on the duty cycle of the TDMA signal.

Number of Time slot	1	2	3	4
Duty Cycle	1:8	1:4	1:2.66	1:2
Time based Ave. power compared to slotted Ave. power	-9 dB	-6 dB	-4.25 dB	-3 dB
Crest Factor	8	4	2.66	2

### The time based average power for GPRS

Band	Channel No.	Frequency (MHz)	Time based average Power (dBm)			
			1 slot	2 slot	3 slots	4 slots
GSM 850 (Ant 4)	128	824.2	22.98	25.19	25.19	<b>25.38</b>
	190	836.6	22.8	25.14	25.14	25.1
	251	848.8	22.5	24.76	24.91	24.91
PCS 1900 (Ant 4)	512	1850.2	17.95	20.13	20.21	20.32
	661	1880	18.53	20.68	20.85	20.78
	810	1909.8	18.56	20.92	20.95	<b>21.05</b>

### The time based average power for EGPRS

Band	Channel No.	Frequency (MHz)	Time based average Power (dBm)			
			1 slot	2 slot	3 slots	4 slots
GSM 850 (Ant 4)	128	824.2	16.9	18.8	18.62	18.66
	190	836.6	17.13	19	18.76	18.74
	251	848.8	17	18.92	18.88	18.65
PCS 1900 (Ant 4)	512	1850.2	13.35	15.3	15.15	15
	661	1880	13.44	15.53	15.33	15.5
	810	1909.8	13.94	15.73	15.78	15.88

#### Note:

1. Rohde & Schwarz Radio Communication Tester (CMU200) was used for the measurement of GSM peak and average output power for active timeslots.
2. For GSM voice, 1 timeslot has been activated with power level 5 (850 MHz band) and 0 (1900 MHz band).
3. For GPRS, 1, 2, 3 and 4 timeslots has been activated separately with power level 3(850 MHz band) and 3(1900 MHz band).

**WCDMA:****WCDMA Band 2(Ant 4):**

Test Mode	Conducted Average Output Power(dBm)		
	Lowest Channel	Middle Channel	Highest Channel
WCDMA R99	16.65	16.89	<b>17.1</b>
HSDPA Subtest 1	14.87	15.43	15.44
HSDPA Subtest 2	14.71	15.26	15.44
HSDPA Subtest 3	14.64	15.35	15.59
HSDPA Subtest 4	15.16	15.75	15.13
HSUPA Subtest 1	14.7	15.19	15.43
HSUPA Subtest 2	14.89	15.45	15.31
HSUPA Subtest 3	14.67	15.31	15.2
HSUPA Subtest 4	14.92	15.01	15.27
HSUPA Subtest 5	14.63	15.15	15.37
HSPA+ Subtest 1	14.6	15.21	15.74

**WCDMA Band 4(Ant 4):**

Test Mode	Conducted Average Output Power(dBm)		
	Lowest Channel	Middle Channel	Highest Channel
WCDMA R99	<b>15.72</b>	15.47	14.99
HSDPA Subtest 1	14.56	13.92	13.53
HSDPA Subtest 2	14.21	13.92	13.92
HSDPA Subtest 3	14.59	13.82	13.78
HSDPA Subtest 4	14.78	13.84	13.74
HSUPA Subtest 1	13.79	13.45	13.32
HSUPA Subtest 2	13.63	13.62	13.26
HSUPA Subtest 3	13.69	13.6	13.47
HSUPA Subtest 4	13.53	13.62	13.32
HSUPA Subtest 5	13.56	13.53	13.52
HSPA+ Subtest 1	13.62	13.15	13.28

**WCDMA Band 5(Ant 4):**

Test Mode	Conducted Average Output Power(dBm)		
	Lowest Channel	Middle Channel	Highest Channel
WCDMA R99	<b>22.61</b>	22.55	22.47
HSDPA Subtest 1	20.58	20.75	20.49
HSDPA Subtest 2	20.87	20.96	20.68
HSDPA Subtest 3	20.35	20.7	20.58
HSDPA Subtest 4	20.62	20.77	20.46
HSUPA Subtest 1	20.6	20.17	20.62
HSUPA Subtest 2	20.8	19.94	20.55
HSUPA Subtest 3	20.67	20.02	20.91
HSUPA Subtest 4	20.94	20.24	20.77
HSUPA Subtest 5	20.56	20.01	20.6
HSPA+ Subtest 1	20.54	20.03	20.48

**Note:**

1. The default test configuration is to measure SAR with an established radio link between the EUT and a communication test set using a 12.2 kbps RMC (reference measurement Channel) Configured in Test Loop Model 1.
2. KDB 941225 D01-Body SAR is not required for HSDPA/HSUPA/ HSPA+ when the maximum average output of each RF channel is less than ¼ dB higher than measured 12.2kbps RMC or the maximum SAR for 12.2kbps RMC is < 75% of SAR limit.

**LTE Band 2(Ant 4):**

Test Bandwidth	Test Modulation	Resource Block & RB offset	Target MPR	Meas MPR	Low Channel (dBm)	Middle Channel (dBm)	High Channel (dBm)
1.4M	QPSK	RB1#0	0	0	16.82	17.16	<b>17.32</b>
		RB1#3	0	0	16.98	17.27	17.29
		RB1#5	1	1	16.85	17.32	17.25
		RB3#0	1	1	17.03	17.23	17.32
		RB3#3	1	1	16.99	17.21	17.27
		RB6#0	1	1	16	16.24	16.38
	16-QAM	RB1#0	1	1	16	16.41	16.72
		RB1#3	1	1	16.11	16.44	16.56
		RB1#5	1	1	16.16	16.33	16.54
		RB3#0	2	2	16.16	16.48	16.52
		RB3#3	2	2	16.21	16.48	16.47
		RB6#0	2	2	14.97	15.32	15.55
	64QAM	RB1#0	1	1	15.3	15.98	15.43
		RB1#3	1	1	15.11	15.7	15.47
		RB1#5	1	1	15.24	15.76	15.49
		RB3#0	2	2	15.17	15.59	15.55
		RB3#3	2	2	15.17	15.48	15.52
		RB6#0	2	2	15.03	14.8	15.19
3M	QPSK	RB1#0	0	0	16.88	17.16	17.15
		RB1#8	0	0	16.82	17.19	17.2
		RB1#14	1	1	17.05	17.26	17.15
		RB6#0	1	1	16.02	16.42	16.42
		RB6#9	1	1	16.15	16.34	16.34
		RB15#0	1	1	16.17	16.24	16.3
	16-QAM	RB1#0	1	1	16.23	16.34	16.57
		RB1#8	1	1	16.18	16.46	16.6
		RB1#14	1	1	16.1	16.33	16.5
		RB6#0	2	2	15	15.4	15.46
		RB6#9	2	2	15.11	15.29	15.37
		RB15#0	2	2	15.11	15.33	15.07
	64QAM	RB1#0	1	1	14.97	15.4	15.62
		RB1#8	1	1	15.39	15.39	15.84
		RB1#14	1	1	15.27	15.49	15.83
		RB6#0	2	2	15.11	15.56	15.6
		RB6#9	2	2	15.06	15.35	15.51
		RB15#0	2	2	14.43	15.05	14.81

Test Bandwidth	Test Modulation	Resource Block & RB offset	Target MPR	Meas MPR	Low Channel (dBm)	Middle Channel (dBm)	High Channel (dBm)
5M	QPSK	RB1#0	0	0	16.96	17.29	16.8
		RB1#13	0	0	16.3	16.86	16.81
		RB1#24	1	1	16.83	16.79	17.21
		RB15#0	1	1	16.75	16.86	16.87
		RB15#10	1	1	16.45	16.89	16.89
		RB25#0	1	1	15.96	16.44	16.56
	16-QAM	RB1#0	1	1	16.11	16.94	16.5
		RB1#13	1	1	16.5	16.67	16.72
		RB1#24	1	1	16.48	16.87	16.5
		RB15#0	2	2	16.24	16.75	16.72
		RB15#10	2	2	16.37	16.48	16.43
		RB25#0	2	2	15.47	16.12	15.93
	64QAM	RB1#0	1	1	16.03	16.71	16.66
		RB1#13	1	1	15.64	16.49	16.22
		RB1#24	1	1	16.15	16.74	16.43
		RB15#0	2	2	16.13	16.28	16.3
		RB15#10	2	2	15.81	16.21	16.33
		RB25#0	2	2	15.28	15.46	16.08
10M	QPSK	RB1#0	0	0	16.5	16.7	16.95
		RB1#25	0	0	16.76	16.92	16.89
		RB1#49	1	1	16.8	16.87	16.86
		RB25#0	1	1	16.49	16.88	16.94
		RB25#25	1	1	16.81	16.69	16.87
		RB50#0	1	1	16.17	16.43	16.1
	16-QAM	RB1#0	1	1	16.31	16.61	17.02
		RB1#25	1	1	16.7	16.56	17.01
		RB1#49	1	1	16.15	16.85	16.47
		RB25#0	2	2	16.25	16.55	16.56
		RB25#25	2	2	16.3	16.73	16.58
		RB50#0	2	2	15.67	16.32	16.3
	64QAM	RB1#0	1	1	16.07	16.44	16.58
		RB1#25	1	1	15.82	16.32	16.74
		RB1#49	1	1	16.17	16.59	16.39
		RB25#0	2	2	16.27	16.38	16.52
		RB25#25	2	2	15.91	16.44	16.34
		RB50#0	2	2	15.73	16.11	15.92

Test Bandwidth	Test Modulation	Resource Block & RB offset	Target MPR	Meas MPR	Low Channel (dBm)	Middle Channel (dBm)	High Channel (dBm)
15M	QPSK	RB1#0	0	0	16.5	16.81	16.78
		RB1#38	0	0	16.55	16.85	16.67
		RB1#74	1	1	16.93	17.28	16.77
		RB36#0	1	1	16.48	16.72	16.81
		RB36#39	1	1	16.55	16.95	16.72
		RB75#0	1	1	16.15	16.42	16.54
	16-QAM	RB1#0	1	1	16.14	16.83	16.87
		RB1#38	1	1	16.05	16.66	16.94
		RB1#74	1	1	16.51	16.59	16.37
		RB36#0	2	2	16.2	16.54	16.47
		RB36#39	2	2	16.27	16.61	16.47
		RB75#0	2	2	15.43	15.73	15.9
	64QAM	RB1#0	1	1	16.34	16.18	16.4
		RB1#38	1	1	16.23	16.73	16.54
		RB1#74	1	1	16.07	16.71	16.42
		RB36#0	2	2	15.79	16.36	16.4
		RB36#39	2	2	15.84	16.3	16.29
		RB75#0	2	2	15.73	15.74	15.72
20M	QPSK	RB1#0	0	0	16.93	17.04	17.22
		RB1#50	0	0	16.8	16.87	16.67
		RB1#99	1	1	16.86	16.94	16.89
		RB50#0	1	1	16.39	16.8	16.64
		RB50#50	1	1	16.5	16.87	17.04
		RB100#0	1	1	15.93	16.49	16.06
	16-QAM	RB1#0	1	1	16.37	16.9	16.7
		RB1#50	1	1	16.08	17.08	16.8
		RB1#99	1	1	16.08	16.77	16.55
		RB50#0	2	2	16.23	16.7	16.47
		RB50#50	2	2	16.43	16.5	16.46
		RB100#0	2	2	15.95	15.9	15.59
	64QAM	RB1#0	1	1	16.09	16.45	16.41
		RB1#50	1	1	16.2	16.5	16.53
		RB1#99	1	1	16.36	16.14	16.55
		RB50#0	2	2	15.98	16.36	16.11
		RB50#50	2	2	16.04	16.18	16.35
		RB100#0	2	2	15.64	15.73	16.2

**LTE Band 4 (Ant 4):**

Test Bandwidth	Test Modulation	Resource Block & RB offset	Target MPR	Meas MPR	Low Channel (dBm)	Middle Channel (dBm)	High Channel (dBm)
1.4M	QPSK	RB1#0	0	0	13.89	13.88	13.65
		RB1#3	0	0	13.88	13.88	13.69
		RB1#5	1	1	13.98	13.94	13.60
		RB3#0	1	1	13.84	13.76	13.67
		RB3#3	1	1	14.00	13.84	13.67
		RB6#0	1	1	13.01	12.72	12.81
	16-QAM	RB1#0	1	1	12.95	12.87	12.82
		RB1#3	1	1	12.91	12.73	12.86
		RB1#5	1	1	12.97	12.79	12.82
		RB3#0	2	2	13.01	12.99	12.75
		RB3#3	2	2	13.05	13.00	12.71
		RB6#0	2	2	11.92	11.87	11.81
	64-QAM	RB1#0	1	1	13.33	13.31	12.74
		RB1#3	1	1	13.46	12.88	13.20
		RB1#5	1	1	12.84	12.85	13.13
		RB3#0	2	2	12.98	12.90	12.76
		RB3#3	2	2	13.13	12.91	12.59
		RB6#0	2	2	12.21	12.72	12.25
3M	QPSK	RB1#0	0	0	14.02	13.81	13.75
		RB1#8	0	0	<b>14.06</b>	13.87	13.70
		RB1#14	1	1	14.01	13.90	13.60
		RB6#0	1	1	13.01	12.90	12.73
		RB6#9	1	1	13.03	12.92	12.66
		RB15#0	1	1	12.85	12.74	12.79
	16-QAM	RB1#0	1	1	13.20	12.78	13.31
		RB1#8	1	1	13.01	12.81	13.25
		RB1#14	1	1	13.04	12.87	13.15
		RB6#0	2	2	11.88	11.73	11.79
		RB6#9	2	2	11.89	11.84	11.76
		RB15#0	2	2	11.80	11.91	11.88
	64-QAM	RB1#0	1	1	13.22	13.24	12.87
		RB1#8	1	1	13.40	13.35	12.61
		RB1#14	1	1	13.29	13.15	12.94
		RB6#0	2	2	12.86	12.82	12.80
		RB6#9	2	2	12.75	12.82	12.73
		RB15#0	2	2	12.30	12.17	12.60



Test Bandwidth	Test Modulation	Resource Block & RB offset	Target MPR	Meas MPR	Low Channel (dBm)	Middle Channel (dBm)	High Channel (dBm)
5M	QPSK	RB1#0	0	0	13.88	14.00	13.70
		RB1#13	0	0	13.90	13.87	13.80
		RB1#24	1	1	13.92	13.93	13.78
		RB15#0	1	1	12.98	12.76	12.73
		RB15#10	1	1	12.91	12.83	12.64
		RB25#0	1	1	12.91	12.81	12.76
	16-QAM	RB1#0	1	1	13.11	12.78	13.11
		RB1#13	1	1	13.10	12.76	13.08
		RB1#24	1	1	12.99	12.77	12.91
		RB15#0	2	2	12.02	11.79	11.77
		RB15#10	2	2	11.92	11.95	11.56
		RB25#0	2	2	12.05	12.02	11.80
	64-QAM	RB1#0	1	1	12.94	13.01	12.66
		RB1#13	1	1	12.94	12.99	12.82
		RB1#24	1	1	13.16	12.77	12.72
		RB15#0	2	2	13.08	12.84	12.88
		RB15#10	2	2	12.94	13.04	12.91
		RB25#0	2	2	12.40	12.06	12.31
10M	QPSK	RB1#0	0	0	13.91	13.84	13.65
		RB1#25	0	0	13.96	13.72	13.70
		RB1#49	1	1	13.93	13.73	13.74
		RB25#0	1	1	12.85	12.87	12.82
		RB25#25	1	1	12.83	12.93	12.76
		RB50#0	1	1	12.82	12.95	12.65
	16-QAM	RB1#0	1	1	12.86	13.48	12.80
		RB1#25	1	1	12.88	13.52	12.89
		RB1#49	1	1	12.96	13.30	12.77
		RB25#0	2	2	12.00	11.87	11.70
		RB25#25	2	2	11.95	11.84	11.78
		RB50#0	2	2	11.88	11.82	11.67
	64-QAM	RB1#0	1	1	13.18	13.31	13.11
		RB1#25	1	1	12.74	12.77	13.12
		RB1#49	1	1	13.28	13.31	13.07
		RB25#0	2	2	13.22	13.03	12.90
		RB25#25	2	2	12.73	13.09	12.79
		RB50#0	2	2	12.10	12.57	11.94

Test Bandwidth	Test Modulation	Resource Block & RB offset	Target MPR	Meas MPR	Low Channel (dBm)	Middle Channel (dBm)	High Channel (dBm)
15M	QPSK	RB1#0	0	0	13.96	13.89	13.85
		RB1#38	0	0	13.83	13.73	13.68
		RB1#74	1	1	13.85	13.65	13.73
		RB36#0	1	1	12.88	12.94	12.73
		RB36#39	1	1	12.89	12.79	12.74
		RB75#0	1	1	12.93	12.85	12.67
	16-QAM	RB1#0	1	1	13.37	13.38	12.97
		RB1#38	1	1	13.28	13.37	12.79
		RB1#74	1	1	13.23	13.34	12.80
		RB36#0	2	2	11.92	11.95	11.74
		RB36#39	2	2	11.81	11.90	11.64
		RB75#0	2	2	11.81	11.91	11.76
	64-QAM	RB1#0	1	1	13.31	13.46	12.72
		RB1#25	1	1	13.19	13.14	12.63
		RB1#49	1	1	13.18	12.93	12.77
		RB25#0	2	2	12.88	12.93	12.70
		RB25#25	2	2	12.93	12.83	12.76
		RB50#0	2	2	12.82	12.23	12.15
20M	QPSK	RB1#0	0	0	14.00	13.78	13.78
		RB1#50	0	0	13.94	13.91	13.86
		RB1#99	1	1	13.88	13.60	13.62
		RB50#0	1	1	12.83	13.04	12.76
		RB50#50	1	1	12.89	12.82	12.78
		RB100#0	1	1	12.80	12.99	12.77
	16-QAM	RB1#0	1	1	13.26	13.53	13.22
		RB1#50	1	1	13.22	13.49	13.18
		RB1#99	1	1	13.06	13.18	12.91
		RB50#0	2	2	11.88	11.88	11.71
		RB50#50	2	2	11.79	11.80	11.71
		RB100#0	2	2	11.91	11.91	11.69
	64-QAM	RB1#0	1	1	13.35	13.19	12.85
		RB1#50	1	1	13.11	13.09	12.98
		RB1#99	1	1	13.15	12.67	12.71
		RB50#0	2	2	12.65	12.77	12.79
		RB50#50	2	2	12.92	12.86	12.95
		RB100#0	2	2	12.51	12.12	12.42

**LTE Band 5 (Ant 4):**

Test Bandwidth	Test Modulation	Resource Block & RB offset	Target MPR	Meas MPR	Low Channel (dBm)	Middle Channel (dBm)	High Channel (dBm)
1.4M	QPSK	RB1#0	0	0	22.01	21.97	21.71
		RB1#3	0	0	22.1	21.97	21.79
		RB1#5	1	1	22.06	22	21.7
		RB3#0	1	1	22.13	22.04	21.97
		RB3#3	1	1	22.16	22.06	21.93
		RB6#0	1	1	21.13	21.06	20.93
	16-QAM	RB1#0	1	1	21.14	21.1	21.01
		RB1#3	1	1	21.28	21.28	21.06
		RB1#5	1	1	21.12	21.16	20.96
		RB3#0	2	2	21.15	21.23	20.91
		RB3#3	2	2	21.13	21.17	20.68
		RB6#0	2	2	20.06	20.06	20.04
	64-QAM	RB1#0	1	1	20.64	20.33	20.19
		RB1#3	1	1	20.52	19.99	20.21
		RB1#5	1	1	20.1	20.09	20.2
		RB3#0	2	2	20.24	20.28	20.04
		RB3#3	2	2	20.31	20.12	19.89
		RB6#0	2	2	19.66	19.28	19.35
3M	QPSK	RB1#0	0	0	22.14	22.25	21.81
		RB1#8	0	0	22.09	22.16	21.84
		RB1#14	1	1	22.04	22.06	21.74
		RB6#0	1	1	21.21	21.11	20.98
		RB6#9	1	1	21.12	21.22	20.99
		RB15#0	1	1	21.23	21.18	21.06
	16-QAM	RB1#0	1	1	21.28	21.74	21.13
		RB1#8	1	1	21.21	21.67	21.05
		RB1#14	1	1	21.16	21.7	20.99
		RB6#0	2	2	20.16	20.22	19.95
		RB6#9	2	2	20.15	20.29	19.91
		RB15#0	2	2	20.2	20.26	20.03
	64-QAM	RB1#0	1	1	19.93	20.56	20.08
		RB1#8	1	1	20.25	20.25	19.89
		RB1#14	1	1	20.48	20.65	19.97
		RB6#0	2	2	19.99	20.19	19.85
		RB6#9	2	2	20.2	20.23	20.07
		RB15#0	2	2	19.93	19.83	19.2

Test Bandwidth	Test Modulation	Resource Block & RB offset	Target MPR	Meas MPR	Low Channel (dBm)	Middle Channel (dBm)	High Channel (dBm)
5M	QPSK	RB1#0	0	0	22.3	<b>22.48</b>	22.09
		RB1#13	0	0	22.16	22.39	21.98
		RB1#24	1	1	22.25	22.27	22
		RB15#0	1	1	21.3	21.27	21.13
		RB15#10	1	1	21.25	21.24	20.96
		RB25#0	1	1	21.13	21.21	20.95
	16-QAM	RB1#0	1	1	21.35	20.98	21.34
		RB1#13	1	1	21.18	20.97	21.25
		RB1#24	1	1	21.15	21.02	21.25
		RB15#0	2	2	20.27	20.25	20.05
		RB15#10	2	2	20.2	20.2	20.06
		RB25#0	2	2	20.19	20.14	19.98
	64-QAM	RB1#0	1	1	20.75	20.19	20.5
		RB1#13	1	1	20.08	20.58	20.26
		RB1#24	1	1	20.36	20.22	20.29
		RB15#0	2	2	20.43	20.17	20.07
		RB15#10	2	2	19.99	20.08	20.13
		RB25#0	2	2	19.33	19.77	19.26
10M	QPSK	RB1#0	0	0	22.23	22.24	22.12
		RB1#25	0	0	22.15	22.19	21.93
		RB1#49	1	1	22.2	22.11	21.89
		RB25#0	1	1	21.33	21.31	21.21
		RB25#25	1	1	21.21	21.23	20.94
		RB50#0	1	1	21.28	21.16	21.13
	16-QAM	RB1#0	1	1	21.28	21.67	21.21
		RB1#25	1	1	21.29	21.73	21.12
		RB1#49	1	1	21.1	21.48	21.02
		RB25#0	2	2	20.28	20.26	20.23
		RB25#25	2	2	20.35	20.21	19.92
		RB50#0	2	2	20.33	20.15	20.1
	64-QAM	RB1#0	1	1	20.5	20.17	20.05
		RB1#25	1	1	20.57	20.34	20.01
		RB1#49	1	1	20.47	20.48	20.41
		RB25#0	2	2	20.31	20.12	20.12
		RB25#25	2	2	20.22	19.98	20.26
		RB50#0	2	2	19.65	19.42	19.4

**LTE Band 12 (Ant 4):**

Test Bandwidth	Test Modulation	Resource Block & RB offset	Target MPR	Meas MPR	Low Channel (dBm)	Middle Channel (dBm)	High Channel (dBm)
1.4M	QPSK	RB1#0	0	0	21.71	22.04	22.33
		RB1#3	0	0	21.67	22.00	22.37
		RB1#5	1	1	21.59	22.15	22.29
		RB3#0	1	1	21.75	22.29	22.36
		RB3#3	1	1	21.86	22.31	22.49
		RB6#0	1	1	20.72	21.26	21.34
	16-QAM	RB1#0	1	1	20.93	21.28	21.43
		RB1#3	1	1	20.96	21.48	21.47
		RB1#5	1	1	20.87	21.29	21.45
		RB3#0	2	2	20.94	21.21	21.47
		RB3#3	2	2	21.1	21.28	21.5
		RB6#0	2	2	19.86	20.34	20.31
	64-QAM	RB1#0	1	1	21.17	21.55	21.43
		RB1#3	1	1	21.04	21.02	21.83
		RB1#5	1	1	20.71	21.32	21.36
		RB3#0	2	2	20.65	21.08	21.48
		RB3#3	2	2	20.80	21.06	21.36
		RB6#0	2	2	20.36	20.09	21.08
3M	QPSK	RB1#0	0	0	21.60	22.21	22.24
		RB1#8	0	0	21.73	22.41	22.25
		RB1#14	1	1	21.88	22.34	22.14
		RB6#0	1	1	20.75	21.12	21.58
		RB6#9	1	1	20.92	21.20	21.35
		RB15#0	1	1	20.84	21.12	21.43
	16-QAM	RB1#0	1	1	20.77	21.69	21.46
		RB1#8	1	1	20.95	21.53	21.54
		RB1#14	1	1	20.92	21.50	21.59
		RB6#0	2	2	19.74	20.18	20.36
		RB6#9	2	2	19.74	20.33	20.55
		RB15#0	2	2	19.86	20.21	20.30
	64-QAM	RB1#0	1	1	20.43	21.02	21.27
		RB1#8	1	1	21.03	21.49	21.62
		RB1#14	1	1	20.94	21.47	21.53
		RB6#0	2	2	20.38	21.23	21.44
		RB6#9	2	2	20.65	21.08	21.43
		RB15#0	2	2	20.22	20.86	20.51

Test Bandwidth	Test Modulation	Resource Block & RB offset	Target MPR	Meas MPR	Low Channel (dBm)	Middle Channel (dBm)	High Channel (dBm)
5M	QPSK	RB1#0	0	0	23.19	23.17	23.23
		RB1#13	0	0	23.35	23.06	23.20
		RB1#24	1	1	23.33	23.14	23.15
		RB15#0	1	1	22.06	22.22	22.31
		RB15#10	1	1	22.07	22.18	22.14
		RB25#0	1	1	22.17	22.22	22.20
	16-QAM	RB1#0	1	1	22.02	22.40	22.28
		RB1#13	1	1	22.12	22.45	22.25
		RB1#24	1	1	22.08	22.36	22.19
		RB15#0	2	2	21.12	21.36	21.23
		RB15#10	2	2	21.27	21.38	21.06
		RB25#0	2	2	21.06	21.34	21.33
	64-QAM	RB1#0	1	1	20.85	21.28	21.54
		RB1#13	1	1	21.06	21.05	21.68
		RB1#24	1	1	20.72	20.90	21.75
		RB15#0	2	2	20.77	21.09	21.29
		RB15#10	2	2	20.80	21.03	21.36
		RB25#0	2	2	19.97	20.61	20.52
10M	QPSK	RB1#0	0	0	23.04	23.20	23.07
		RB1#25	0	0	23.22	<b>23.37</b>	23.22
		RB1#49	1	1	23.15	23.28	23.07
		RB25#0	1	1	21.99	22.22	22.20
		RB25#25	1	1	22.30	22.52	22.19
		RB50#0	1	1	22.12	22.39	22.10
	16-QAM	RB1#0	1	1	22.13	22.57	22.32
		RB1#25	1	1	22.16	22.69	22.34
		RB1#49	1	1	22.13	22.55	22.28
		RB25#0	2	2	21.12	21.29	21.15
		RB25#25	2	2	21.23	21.36	21.19
		RB50#0	2	2	21.11	21.41	21.12
	64-QAM	RB1#0	1	1	20.83	21.30	21.71
		RB1#25	1	1	20.83	21.53	21.61
		RB1#49	1	1	20.71	21.03	21.67
		RB25#0	2	2	20.88	21.16	21.54
		RB25#25	2	2	20.46	21.17	21.28
		RB50#0	2	2	19.94	20.26	20.47

**LTE Band 13 (Ant 4):**

Test Bandwidth	Test Modulation	Resource Block & RB offset	Target MPR	Meas MPR	Low Channel (dBm)	Middle Channel (dBm)	High Channel (dBm)
5M	QPSK	RB1#0	0	0	22.54	22.78	<b>22.98</b>
		RB1#13	0	0	22.59	22.79	22.77
		RB1#24	1	1	22.81	22.66	22.95
		RB15#0	1	1	21.7	21.7	21.76
		RB15#10	1	1	21.69	21.65	21.68
		RB25#0	1	1	21.72	21.75	21.7
	16-QAM	RB1#0	1	1	21.99	21.69	21.76
		RB1#13	1	1	21.93	21.82	21.47
		RB1#24	1	1	21.92	21.71	21.54
		RB15#0	2	2	20.61	20.78	20.82
		RB15#10	2	2	20.72	20.62	20.8
		RB25#0	2	2	20.71	20.79	20.77
	64-QAM	RB1#0	1	1	21.07	20.85	20.79
		RB1#13	1	1	21.02	21.13	20.74
		RB1#24	1	1	21.47	20.86	20.69
		RB15#0	2	2	20.8	20.63	20.45
		RB15#10	2	2	20.86	20.76	20.43
		RB25#0	2	2	20.16	20.65	20
10M	QPSK	RB1#0	0	0	/	22.7	/
		RB1#25	0	0	/	22.75	/
		RB1#49	1	1	/	22.56	/
		RB25#0	1	1	/	21.91	/
		RB25#25	1	1	/	21.73	/
		RB50#0	1	1	/	21.8	/
	16-QAM	RB1#0	1	1	/	21.75	/
		RB1#25	1	1	/	21.78	/
		RB1#49	1	1	/	21.64	/
		RB25#0	2	2	/	20.73	/
		RB25#25	2	2	/	20.73	/
		RB50#0	2	2	/	20.67	/
	64-QAM	RB1#0	1	1	/	21.81	/
		RB1#25	1	1	/	21.96	/
		RB1#49	1	1	/	22.17	/
		RB25#0	2	2	/	21.93	/
		RB25#25	2	2	/	21.62	/
		RB50#0	2	2	/	21.18	/

**LTE Band 17 (Ant 4):**

Test Bandwidth	Test Modulation	Resource Block & RB offset	Target MPR	Meas MPR	Low Channel (dBm)	Middle Channel (dBm)	High Channel (dBm)
5M	QPSK	RB1#0	0	0	23.26	23.34	23.05
		RB1#13	0	0	23.08	23.32	23.23
		RB1#24	1	1	23.2	<b>23.46</b>	23.09
		RB15#0	1	1	22.3	22.27	22.24
		RB15#10	1	1	22.23	22.33	22.2
		RB25#0	1	1	22.11	22.18	22.16
	16-QAM	RB1#0	1	1	22.26	22.14	22.35
		RB1#13	1	1	22.14	22.06	22.53
		RB1#24	1	1	22.31	22.22	22.32
		RB15#0	2	2	21.27	21.17	21.18
		RB15#10	2	2	21.25	21.43	21.19
		RB25#0	2	2	21.33	21.34	21.15
	64-QAM	RB1#0	1	1	21.12	21.23	21.64
		RB1#13	1	1	21.41	20.90	21.52
		RB1#24	1	1	21.66	21.60	21.63
		RB15#0	2	2	21.38	20.99	21.47
		RB15#10	2	2	21.34	21.18	21.51
		RB25#0	2	2	21.19	20.31	20.61
10M	QPSK	RB1#0	0	0	23.16	23.15	23.12
		RB1#25	0	0	23.1	23.43	23.24
		RB1#49	1	1	23.06	23.33	23.16
		RB25#0	1	1	22.15	22.09	22.17
		RB25#25	1	1	22.33	22.2	22.11
		RB50#0	1	1	22.35	22.11	22.19
	16-QAM	RB1#0	1	1	22.12	22.59	22.39
		RB1#25	1	1	22.25	22.57	22.45
		RB1#49	1	1	22.18	22.56	22.34
		RB25#0	2	2	21.25	21.27	21.21
		RB25#25	2	2	21.38	21.28	21.09
		RB50#0	2	2	21.39	21.13	21.1
	64-QAM	RB1#0	1	1	21.17	21.56	21.43
		RB1#25	1	1	21.68	21.33	21.74
		RB1#49	1	1	21.53	21.17	21.87
		RB25#0	2	2	21.29	21.08	21.39
		RB25#25	2	2	21.32	21.24	21.56
		RB50#0	2	2	21.04	21.02	20.98



**LTE Band 66 (Ant 4):**

Test Bandwidth	Test Modulation	Resource Block & RB offset	Target MPR	Meas MPR	Low Channel (dBm)	Middle Channel (dBm)	High Channel (dBm)
1.4M	QPSK	RB1#0	0	0	15.92	15.76	15.39
		RB1#3	0	0	15.88	15.58	15.34
		RB1#5	1	1	15.96	15.80	15.53
		RB3#0	1	1	16.02	15.62	15.50
		RB3#3	1	1	15.95	15.74	15.46
		RB6#0	1	1	15.02	14.64	14.54
	16-QAM	RB1#0	1	1	15.04	14.60	14.70
		RB1#3	1	1	15.00	14.64	14.49
		RB1#5	1	1	14.95	14.58	14.61
		RB3#0	2	2	15.05	14.89	14.42
		RB3#3	2	2	14.97	14.86	14.39
		RB6#0	2	2	13.90	13.70	13.39
	64-QAM	RB1#0	1	1	15.11	14.71	14.83
		RB1#3	1	1	15.39	14.88	14.54
		RB1#5	1	1	14.96	15.29	14.53
		RB3#0	2	2	15.13	14.57	14.47
		RB3#3	2	2	15.07	14.75	14.49
		RB6#0	2	2	14.7	13.92	14.25
3M	QPSK	RB1#0	0	0	15.98	15.59	15.35
		RB1#8	0	0	15.96	15.57	15.37
		RB1#14	1	1	16.01	15.57	15.47
		RB6#0	1	1	14.94	14.73	14.48
		RB6#9	1	1	15.03	14.70	14.46
		RB15#0	1	1	14.91	14.60	14.38
	16-QAM	RB1#0	1	1	15.03	15.20	14.52
		RB1#8	1	1	15.03	15.29	14.64
		RB1#14	1	1	14.93	15.19	14.56
		RB6#0	2	2	13.94	13.85	13.55
		RB6#9	2	2	13.91	13.75	13.48
		RB15#0	2	2	13.96	13.69	13.30
	64-QAM	RB1#0	1	1	15.06	14.77	14.84
		RB1#8	1	1	15.41	14.74	14.59
		RB1#14	1	1	14.94	14.76	14.53
		RB6#0	2	2	14.9	14.82	14.53
		RB6#9	2	2	15	14.91	14.52
		RB15#0	2	2	14.65	14	13.7

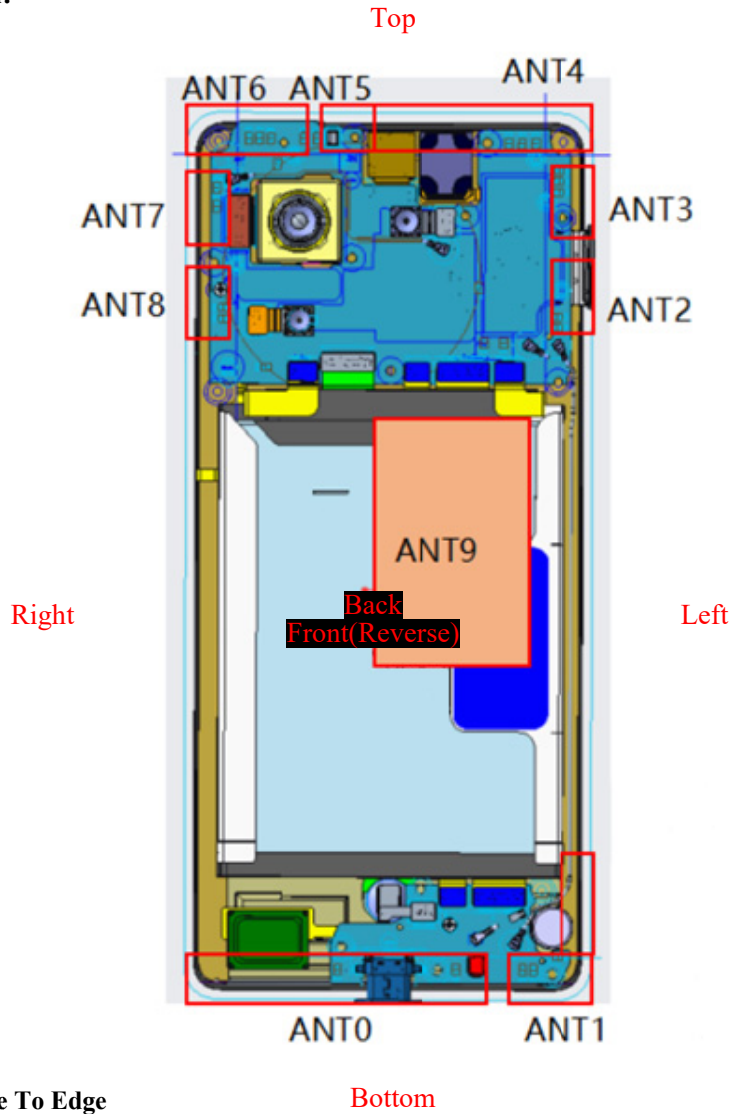
Test Bandwidth	Test Modulation	Resource Block & RB offset	Target MPR	Meas MPR	Low Channel (dBm)	Middle Channel (dBm)	High Channel (dBm)
5M	QPSK	RB1#0	0	0	15.98	15.75	15.62
		RB1#13	0	0	<b>16.05</b>	15.66	15.48
		RB1#24	1	1	16.01	15.74	15.42
		RB15#0	1	1	15.04	14.74	14.61
		RB15#10	1	1	14.98	14.61	14.41
		RB25#0	1	1	14.94	14.59	14.41
	16-QAM	RB1#0	1	1	15.35	14.84	14.34
		RB1#13	1	1	15.28	14.79	14.43
		RB1#24	1	1	15.26	14.72	14.42
		RB15#0	2	2	13.86	13.72	13.50
		RB15#10	2	2	13.92	13.68	13.43
		RB25#0	2	2	13.92	13.76	13.43
	64-QAM	RB1#0	1	1	14.96	14.92	14.61
		RB1#13	1	1	15.49	14.76	14.67
		RB1#24	1	1	15.47	15.15	14.43
		RB15#0	2	2	14.96	14.82	14.39
		RB15#10	2	2	15.02	14.73	14.53
		RB25#0	2	2	14.08	14.02	13.7
10M	QPSK	RB1#0	0	0	15.97	15.77	15.34
		RB1#25	0	0	15.93	15.59	15.42
		RB1#49	1	1	15.79	15.49	15.29
		RB25#0	1	1	14.83	14.66	14.37
		RB25#25	1	1	14.91	14.63	14.38
		RB50#0	1	1	14.94	14.68	14.39
	16-QAM	RB1#0	1	1	15.08	15.23	14.49
		RB1#25	1	1	14.85	15.34	14.50
		RB1#49	1	1	14.80	15.09	14.47
		RB25#0	2	2	13.93	13.63	13.38
		RB25#25	2	2	14.08	13.83	13.33
		RB50#0	2	2	14.06	13.67	13.40
	64-QAM	RB1#0	1	1	14.98	14.66	14.41
		RB1#25	1	1	15.23	14.95	14.84
		RB1#49	1	1	15.01	14.93	14.66
		RB25#0	2	2	15.01	14.86	14.53
		RB25#25	2	2	14.92	14.68	14.6
		RB50#0	2	2	14.49	14.5	13.66

Test Bandwidth	Test Modulation	Resource Block & RB offset	Target MPR	Meas MPR	Low Channel (dBm)	Middle Channel (dBm)	High Channel (dBm)
15M	QPSK	RB1#0	0	0	15.95	15.69	15.52
		RB1#38	0	0	15.97	15.57	15.47
		RB1#74	1	1	15.67	15.44	15.38
		RB36#0	1	1	14.89	14.79	14.35
		RB36#39	1	1	14.81	14.67	14.30
		RB75#0	1	1	14.87	14.69	14.49
	16-QAM	RB1#0	1	1	15.33	15.44	14.58
		RB1#38	1	1	15.39	15.28	14.63
		RB1#74	1	1	15.25	15.20	14.52
		RB36#0	2	2	13.76	13.81	13.56
		RB36#39	2	2	13.82	13.60	13.54
		RB75#0	2	2	13.89	13.70	13.45
	64-QAM	RB1#0	1	1	15.06	14.77	14.57
		RB1#38	1	1	14.83	14.88	14.94
		RB1#74	1	1	15.32	14.98	14.87
		RB36#0	2	2	15.11	14.67	14.65
		RB36#39	2	2	14.95	14.77	14.29
		RB75#0	2	2	14.24	14.00	13.86
20M	QPSK	RB1#0	0	0	15.95	15.79	15.58
		RB1#50	0	0	15.91	15.67	15.46
		RB1#99	1	1	15.65	15.52	15.41
		RB50#0	1	1	14.72	14.59	14.55
		RB50#50	1	1	14.73	14.85	14.44
		RB100#0	1	1	14.85	14.64	14.42
	16-QAM	RB1#0	1	1	15.42	15.00	14.73
		RB1#50	1	1	15.30	14.99	14.78
		RB1#99	1	1	15.29	14.75	14.49
		RB50#0	2	2	13.78	13.58	13.42
		RB50#50	2	2	13.79	13.76	13.54
		RB100#0	2	2	13.76	13.60	13.46
	64-QAM	RB1#0	1	1	14.99	14.76	14.85
		RB1#50	1	1	15.19	15.00	14.72
		RB1#99	1	1	15.19	14.95	14.94
		RB50#0	2	2	15.05	14.84	14.37
		RB50#50	2	2	15.12	14.73	14.44
		RB100#0	2	2	14.41	14.05	13.94

Note: The test data of LTE Band 42/5G NR/BT and WLAN, please refer to FCC ID: 2ADYY-CL7S, SAR report of SZ1240108-01736E-SA, issued by Bay Area Compliance Laboratories Corp. (Shenzhen) on 2024-03-17.

### 7. Standalone SAR test exclusion considerations

Antennas Location:



#### 7.1 Antenna Distance To Edge

Antenna Distance To Edge(mm)						
Antenna	Back	Front	Left	Right	Top	Bottom
Ant 0	< 5	< 5	21	< 5	159	< 5
Ant 1	< 5	< 5	< 5	59	142	< 5
Ant 4	< 5	< 5	< 5	40	< 5	160
Ant 5	< 5	< 5	41	23	< 5	157
Ant 6	< 5	< 5	45	< 5	< 5	155

Antenna	Description
Ant 0	GSM850/1900, WCDMA B2/4/5 LTE B2/4/5/12/13/17/66,5G NR n5/12/66
Ant 1	LTE B7/38/40, 5G NR n7
Ant 4	GSM850/1900, WCDMA B2/4/5 LTE B2/4/5/12/13/17/41/66 5G NR n5/12/38/40/41/66
Ant 5	LTE B42, 5G NR n77/78
Ant 6	WIFI 2.4/5G, Bluetooth
Ant 9	NFC

Note: The above statistics only include antennas with transmitting

### 7.2 Standalone SAR test exclusion considerations

Mode	Frequency (MHz)	Output Power (dBm)	Output Power (mW)	Distance (mm)	Calculated value	Threshold (1-g)	SAR Test Exclusion
WLAN 2.4G	2472	13.1	20.42	0	6.4	3.0	No
WLAN 5.2G	5240	14.6	28.84	0	13.2	3.0	No
WLAN 5.8G	5825	14.0	25.12	0	12.1	3.0	No
Bluetooth	2480	5.5	3.55	0	1.1	3.0	YES

Note: The Wi-Fi based average power for calculation, The bluetooth based peak power for calculation.

#### NOTE:

The 1-g and 10-g SAR test exclusion thresholds for 100 MHz to 6 GHz at test separation distances  $\leq 50$  mm are determined by:

$[(\text{max. power of channel, including tune-up tolerance, mW}) / (\text{min. test separation distance, mm})] \cdot$

$[\sqrt{f(\text{GHz})}] \leq 3.0$  for 1-g SAR and  $\leq 7.5$  for 10-g extremity SAR, where

1.  $f(\text{GHz})$  is the RF channel transmit frequency in GHz.

2. Power and distance are rounded to the nearest mW and mm before calculation.

3. The result is rounded to one decimal place for comparison.

4. When the minimum test separation distance is  $< 5$  mm, a distance of 5 mm is applied to determine SAR test Exclusion.

According to KDB 447498 D01 General RF Exposure Guidance v06, clause 4.3. General SAR test exclusion guidance:

c) For frequencies below 100 MHz, the following may be considered for SAR test exclusion (also illustrated in Appendix C):

- 1) For test separation distances  $> 50$  mm and  $< 200$  mm, the power threshold at the corresponding test separation distance at 100 MHz in step b) is multiplied by  $[1 + \log(100/f(\text{MHz}))]$
- 2) For test separation distances  $\leq 50$  mm, the power threshold determined by the equation in c) 1) for 50 mm and 100 MHz is multiplied by  $\frac{1}{2}$
- 3) SAR measurement procedures are not established below 100 MHz.

**Measurement Result:**

For NFC, the power of EUT: E Field@3m is 64.69dBuV/m = -21.15 dBm(0.008mW)

Note:  $E[\text{dB}\mu\text{V}/\text{m}] = \text{EIRP}[\text{dBm}] + 95.2$  for  $d = 3 \text{ m}$ .

SAR test exclusion threshold for NFC(13.56MHz) separation distance < 50mm

$$= [474 * (1 + \log(100/f_{\text{MHz}}))] / 2$$

$$= 443 \text{ mW}$$

$$> 0.008 \text{ mW}$$

**Conclusion:**

The NFC SAR evaluation can be exempted.

**7.3 Standalone SAR estimation:**

Mode	Frequency (MHz)	Output Power (dBm)	Output Power (mW)	Distance (mm)	Estimated 1-g (W/kg)
BT Body	2480	5.5	3.55	10	0.08
BT Head	2480	5.5	3.55	0	0.15

*Note: The bluetooth based peak power for calculation.*

When standalone SAR test exclusion applies to an antenna that transmits simultaneously with other antennas, the standalone SAR must be estimated according to following to determine simultaneous transmission SAR test exclusion:

$$[(\text{max. power of channel, including tune-up tolerance, mW}) / (\text{min. test separation distance, mm})] \cdot [\sqrt{f(\text{GHz})} / x]$$

W/kg for test separation distances  $\leq 50 \text{ mm}$ ;

where  $x = 7.5$  for 1-g SAR.

When the minimum test separation distance is < 5 mm, a distance of 5 mm is applied to determine SAR test Exclusion

#### 7.4 SAR test exclusion for the EUT edge considerations Result

Mode	Back	Front	Left	Right	Top	Bottom
Bluetooth	Exclusion*	Exclusion*	Exclusion*	Exclusion*	Exclusion*	Exclusion*
WWAN (Ant 0)	<b>Required</b>	<b>Required</b>	<b>Required</b>	<b>Required</b>	Exclusion	<b>Required</b>
WWAN (Ant 1)	<b>Required</b>	<b>Required</b>	<b>Required</b>	Exclusion	Exclusion	<b>Required</b>
WWAN (Ant 4)	<b>Required</b>	<b>Required</b>	<b>Required</b>	Exclusion	<b>Required</b>	Exclusion
WWAN (Ant 5)	<b>Required</b>	<b>Required</b>	Exclusion	<b>Required</b>	<b>Required</b>	Exclusion
2.4G WLAN	<b>Required</b>	<b>Required</b>	Exclusion	<b>Required</b>	<b>Required</b>	Exclusion
5G WLAN	<b>Required</b>	<b>Required</b>	Exclusion	<b>Required</b>	<b>Required</b>	Exclusion

**Note:**

**Required:** The distance to Edge is less than 25mm, testing is required.

**Exclusion\*:** SAR test exclusion evaluation has been done above.

**Exclusion:** The distance to Edge is more than 25 mm, testing is not required.

#### Extremity Exposure Considerations

Per KDB 648474 D04 D04v01r03, this device is considered a “Phablet” since the diagonal dimension is >160mm and < 200mm, when hotspot mode applies, extremity SAR is required only for the surfaces and edges with hotspot mode scaled to the maximum output power (with tolerance is 1g SAR > 1.2W/kg)

Extremity Exposure Condition		
Worst Mode	Hotspot SAR value	Extremity Condition Test
PCS 1900	0.67W/kg@1g	Exclusion

## 8. SAR MEASUREMENT RESULTS

This page summarizes the results of the performed dosimetric evaluation.

### 8.1 SAR Test Data

#### Environmental Conditions

<b>Temperature:</b>	22.9-23.6°C	22.2-23.7°C	22.1-23.5°C	22.6-23.7°C	22.5-23.8°C
<b>Relative Humidity:</b>	57%	54%	56 %	53 %	58%
<b>ATM Pressure:</b>	101.5kPa	101.3 kPa	101.2 kPa	101.1 kPa	100.9kPa
<b>Test Date:</b>	2024/01/30	2024/01/31	2024/02/01	2024/02/02	2024/02/03
<b>Temperature:</b>	22.5-23.8°C	22.9-24.1°C	22.2-23.6°C	21.7-22.9°C	21.7-22.9°C
<b>Relative Humidity:</b>	58%	55%	56 %	55 %	55 %
<b>ATM Pressure:</b>	101 kPa	101.3 kPa	101.4 kPa	101.2 kPa	101.1 kPa
<b>Test Date:</b>	2024/02/04	2024/02/05	2024/02/06	2024/02/07	2024/02/08

*Testing was performed by Wen Chen, Leo Lu, Aixlee Li.*



**GSM 850(Ant 0):**

EUT Position	Frequency (MHz)	Test Mode	Max. Meas. Power (dBm)	Max. Rated Power (dBm)	1g SAR (W/kg)			
					Scaled Factor	Meas. SAR	Scaled SAR	Plot
Head Left Cheek	824.2	GSM	/	/	/	/	/	/
	836.6	GSM	32.95	33.2	1.059	0.121	0.13	/
	848.8	GSM	/	/	/	/	/	/
Head Left Tilt	824.2	GSM	/	/	/	/	/	/
	836.6	GSM	32.95	33.2	1.059	0.059	0.06	/
	848.8	GSM	/	/	/	/	/	/
Head Right Cheek	824.2	GSM	/	/	/	/	/	/
	836.6	GSM	32.95	33.2	1.059	0.14	<b>0.15</b>	<b>1#</b>
	848.8	GSM	/	/	/	/	/	/
Head Right Tilt	824.2	GSM	/	/	/	/	/	/
	836.6	GSM	32.95	33.2	1.059	0.064	0.07	/
	848.8	GSM	/	/	/	/	/	/
Body Worn Front (10mm)	824.2	GSM	/	/	/	/	/	/
	836.6	GSM	32.95	33.2	1.059	0.157	0.17	/
	848.8	GSM	/	/	/	/	/	/
Body Worn Back (10mm)	824.2	GSM	/	/	/	/	/	/
	836.6	GSM	32.95	33.2	1.059	0.183	0.19	/
	848.8	GSM	/	/	/	/	/	/
Body Front (10mm)	824.2	GPRS	/	/	/	/	/	/
	836.6	GPRS	29.3	29.5	1.047	0.19	0.20	/
	848.8	GPRS	/	/	/	/	/	/
Body Back (10mm)	824.2	GPRS	/	/	/	/	/	/
	836.6	GPRS	29.3	29.5	1.047	0.349	<b>0.37</b>	<b>2#</b>
	848.8	GPRS	/	/	/	/	/	/
Body Left (10mm)	824.2	GPRS	/	/	/	/	/	/
	836.6	GPRS	29.3	29.5	1.047	0.114	0.12	/
	848.8	GPRS	/	/	/	/	/	/
Body Right (10mm)	824.2	GPRS	/	/	/	/	/	/
	836.6	GPRS	29.3	29.5	1.047	0.211	0.22	/
	848.8	GPRS	/	/	/	/	/	/
Body Bottom (10mm)	824.2	GPRS	/	/	/	/	/	/
	836.6	GPRS	29.3	29.5	1.047	0.174	0.18	/
	848.8	GPRS	/	/	/	/	/	/

*The data above was performed on 2024/01/30.*

**Note:**

1. When the 1-g SAR is  $\leq 0.8\text{W/Kg}$ , testing for other channels are optional.
2. The EUT transmit and receive through the same GSM antenna while testing SAR.
3. When SAR or MPE is not measured at the maximum power level allowed for production units, the results must be scaled to the maximum tune-up tolerance limit according to the power applied to the individual channels tested to determine compliance.

4. When the maximum output power variation across the required test channels is  $> 0.5$  dB, instead of the middle channel, the highest output power channel must be used.
5. The Multi-slot Classes of EUT is Class 12 which has maximum 4 Downlink slots and 4 Uplink slots, the maximum active slots is 5, when perform the multiple slots scan, 1DL+4UL is the worst case.

**PCS 1900(Ant 0):**

EUT Position	Frequency (MHz)	Test Mode	Max. Meas. Power (dBm)	Max. Rated Power (dBm)	1g SAR (W/kg)			
					Scaled Factor	Meas. SAR	Scaled SAR	Plot
Head Left Cheek	1850.2	GSM	/	/	/	/	/	/
	1880	GSM	29.02	29.1	1.019	0.033	0.03	/
	1909.8	GSM	/	/	/	/	/	/
Head Left Tilt	1850.2	GSM	/	/	/	/	/	/
	1880	GSM	29.02	29.1	1.019	0.038	0.04	/
	1909.8	GSM	/	/	/	/	/	/
Head Right Cheek	1850.2	GSM	/	/	/	/	/	/
	1880	GSM	29.02	29.1	1.019	0.047	<b>0.05</b>	<b>3#</b>
	1909.8	GSM	/	/	/	/	/	/
Head Right Tilt	1850.2	GSM	/	/	/	/	/	/
	1880	GSM	29.02	29.1	1.019	0.023	0.02	/
	1909.8	GSM	/	/	/	/	/	/
Body Worn Front (10mm)	1850.2	GSM	/	/	/	/	/	/
	1880	GSM	29.02	29.1	1.019	0.4	0.41	/
	1909.8	GSM	/	/	/	/	/	/
Body Worn Back (10mm)	1850.2	GSM	/	/	/	/	/	/
	1880	GSM	29.02	29.1	1.019	0.654	<b>0.67</b>	<b>4#</b>
	1909.8	GSM	/	/	/	/	/	/
Body Front (10mm)	1850.2	GPRS	/	/	/	/	/	/
	1880	GPRS	25.49	25.6	1.026	0.188	0.19	/
	1909.8	GPRS	/	/	/	/	/	/
Body Back (10mm)	1850.2	GPRS	/	/	/	/	/	/
	1880	GPRS	25.49	25.6	1.026	0.302	0.31	/
	1909.8	GPRS	/	/	/	/	/	/
Body Left (10mm)	1850.2	GPRS	/	/	/	/	/	/
	1880	GPRS	25.49	25.6	1.026	0.019	0.02	/
	1909.8	GPRS	/	/	/	/	/	/
Body Right (10mm)	1850.2	GPRS	/	/	/	/	/	/
	1880	GPRS	25.49	25.6	1.026	0.022	0.02	/
	1909.8	GPRS	/	/	/	/	/	/
Body Bottom (10mm)	1850.2	GPRS	/	/	/	/	/	/
	1880	GPRS	25.49	25.6	1.026	0.371	0.38	/
	1909.8	GPRS	/	/	/	/	/	/

*The data above was performed on 2024/02/05.*

**Note:**

1. When the 1-g SAR is  $\leq 0.8W/Kg$ , testing for other channels are optional.
2. The EUT transmit and receive through the same GSM antenna while testing SAR.
3. When SAR or MPE is not measured at the maximum power level allowed for production units, the results must be scaled to the maximum tune-up tolerance limit according to the power applied to the individual channels tested to determine compliance.

4. When the maximum output power variation across the required test channels is  $> 0.5$  dB, instead of the middle channel, the highest output power channel must be used.
5. The Multi-slot Classes of EUT is Class 12 which has maximum 4 Downlink slots and 4 Uplink slots, the maximum active slots is 5, when perform the multiple slots scan, 1DL+4UL is the worst case.

**WCDMA Band 2(Ant 0):**

EUT Position	Frequency (MHz)	Test Mode	Max. Meas. Power (dBm)	Max. Rated Power (dBm)	1g SAR (W/kg)			
					Scaled Factor	Meas. SAR	Scaled SAR	Plot
Head Left Cheek	1852.4	RMC	/	/	/	/	/	/
	1880	RMC	17.68	17.8	1.028	0.018	<b>0.02</b>	<b>5#</b>
	1907.6	RMC	/	/	/	/	/	/
Head Left Tilt	1852.4	RMC	/	/	/	/	/	/
	1880	RMC	17.68	17.8	1.028	0.013	0.01	/
	1907.6	RMC	/	/	/	/	/	/
Head Right Cheek	1852.4	RMC	/	/	/	/	/	/
	1880	RMC	17.68	17.8	1.028	0.018	0.02	/
	1907.6	RMC	/	/	/	/	/	/
Head Right Tilt	1852.4	RMC	/	/	/	/	/	/
	1880	RMC	17.68	17.8	1.028	0.00872	0.01	/
	1907.6	RMC	/	/	/	/	/	/
Body Front (10mm)	1852.4	RMC	/	/	/	/	/	/
	1880	RMC	17.68	17.8	1.028	0.162	0.17	/
	1907.6	RMC	/	/	/	/	/	/
Body Back (10mm)	1852.4	RMC	/	/	/	/	/	/
	1880	RMC	17.68	17.8	1.028	0.259	0.27	/
	1907.6	RMC	/	/	/	/	/	/
Body Left (10mm)	1852.4	RMC	/	/	/	/	/	/
	1880	RMC	17.68	17.8	1.028	0.02	0.02	/
	1907.6	RMC	/	/	/	/	/	/
Body Right (10mm)	1852.4	RMC	/	/	/	/	/	/
	1880	RMC	17.68	17.8	1.028	0.022	0.02	/
	1907.6	RMC	/	/	/	/	/	/
Body Bottom (10mm)	1852.4	RMC	/	/	/	/	/	/
	1880	RMC	17.68	17.8	1.028	0.462	<b>0.47</b>	<b>6#</b>
	1907.6	RMC	/	/	/	/	/	/

*The data above was performed on 2024/02/05.*

**WCDMA Band 4(Ant 0):**

EUT Position	Frequency (MHz)	Test Mode	Max. Meas. Power (dBm)	Max. Rated Power (dBm)	1g SAR (W/kg)			
					Scaled Factor	Meas. SAR	Scaled SAR	Plot
Head Left Cheek	1712.4	RMC	/	/	/	/	/	/
	1732.6	RMC	17.62	17.7	1.019	0.034	<b>0.04</b>	<b>7#</b>
	1752.6	RMC	/	/	/	/	/	/
Head Left Tilt	1712.4	RMC	/	/	/	/	/	/
	1732.6	RMC	17.62	17.7	1.019	0.022	0.02	/
	1752.6	RMC	/	/	/	/	/	/
Head Right Cheek	1712.4	RMC	/	/	/	/	/	/
	1732.6	RMC	17.62	17.7	1.019	0.028	0.03	/
	1752.6	RMC	/	/	/	/	/	/
Head Right Tilt	1712.4	RMC	/	/	/	/	/	/
	1732.6	RMC	17.62	17.7	1.019	0.02	0.02	/
	1752.6	RMC	/	/	/	/	/	/
Body Front (10mm)	1712.4	RMC	/	/	/	/	/	/
	1732.6	RMC	17.62	17.7	1.019	0.198	0.20	/
	1752.6	RMC	/	/	/	/	/	/
Body Back (10mm)	1712.4	RMC	/	/	/	/	/	/
	1732.6	RMC	17.62	17.7	1.019	0.299	0.30	/
	1752.6	RMC	/	/	/	/	/	/
Body Left (10mm)	1712.4	RMC	/	/	/	/	/	/
	1732.6	RMC	17.62	17.7	1.019	0.035	0.04	/
	1752.6	RMC	/	/	/	/	/	/
Body Right (10mm)	1712.4	RMC	/	/	/	/	/	/
	1732.6	RMC	17.62	17.7	1.019	0.037	0.04	/
	1752.6	RMC	/	/	/	/	/	/
Body Bottom (10mm)	1712.4	RMC	/	/	/	/	/	/
	1732.6	RMC	17.62	17.7	1.019	0.462	<b>0.47</b>	<b>8#</b>
	1752.6	RMC	/	/	/	/	/	/

*The data above was performed on 2024/02/04.*

**WCDMA Band 5(Ant 0):**

EUT Position	Frequency (MHz)	Test Mode	Max. Meas. Power (dBm)	Max. Rated Power (dBm)	1g SAR (W/kg)			
					Scaled Factor	Meas. SAR	Scaled SAR	Plot
Head Left Cheek	826.4	RMC	/	/	/	/	/	/
	836.6	RMC	24.01	24.2	1.045	0.181	<b>0.19</b>	<b>9#</b>
	846.6	RMC	/	/	/	/	/	/
Head Left Tilt	826.4	RMC	/	/	/	/	/	/
	836.6	RMC	24.01	24.2	1.045	0.084	0.09	/
	846.6	RMC	/	/	/	/	/	/
Head Right Cheek	826.4	RMC	/	/	/	/	/	/
	836.6	RMC	24.01	24.2	1.045	0.176	0.18	/
	846.6	RMC	/	/	/	/	/	/
Head Right Tilt	826.4	RMC	/	/	/	/	/	/
	836.6	RMC	24.01	24.2	1.045	0.083	0.09	/
	846.6	RMC	/	/	/	/	/	/
Body Front (10mm)	826.4	RMC	/	/	/	/	/	/
	836.6	RMC	24.01	24.2	1.045	0.137	0.14	/
	846.6	RMC	/	/	/	/	/	/
Body Back (10mm)	826.4	RMC	/	/	/	/	/	/
	836.6	RMC	24.01	24.2	1.045	0.24	<b>0.25</b>	<b>10#</b>
	846.6	RMC	/	/	/	/	/	/
Body Left (10mm)	826.4	RMC	/	/	/	/	/	/
	836.6	RMC	24.01	24.2	1.045	0.049	0.05	/
	846.6	RMC	/	/	/	/	/	/
Body Right (10mm)	826.4	RMC	/	/	/	/	/	/
	836.6	RMC	24.01	24.2	1.045	0.169	0.18	/
	846.6	RMC	/	/	/	/	/	/
Body Bottom (10mm)	826.4	RMC	/	/	/	/	/	/
	836.6	RMC	24.01	24.2	1.045	0.143	0.15	/
	846.6	RMC	/	/	/	/	/	/

*The data above was performed on 2024/01/30.*

**Note:**

1. When the 1-g SAR is  $\leq 0.8W/Kg$ , testing for other channels are optional.
2. The EUT transmit and receive through the same antenna while testing SAR.
3. The default test configuration is to measure SAR with an established radio link between the EUT and a communication test set using a 12.2 kbps RMC (reference measurement Channel) Configured in Test Loop Model.
4. KDB 941225 D01-Body SAR is not required for HSDPA/HSUPA/HSPA+ when the maximum average output of each RF channel is less than  $\frac{1}{4}$  dB higher than measured 12.2kbps RMC or the maximum SAR for 12.2kbps RMC is  $< 75\%$  of SAR limit.
5. When SAR or MPE is not measured at the maximum power level allowed for production units, the results must be scaled to the maximum tune-up tolerance limit according to the power applied to the individual channels tested to determine compliance.

**LTE Band 2(Ant 0):**

EUT Position	Frequency (MHz)	Bandwidth (MHz)	Test Mode	Max. Meas. Power (dBm)	Max. Rated Power (dBm)	1g SAR (W/kg)			
						Scaled Factor	Meas. SAR	Scaled SAR	Plot
Head Left Cheek	1860	20	1RB	/	/	/	/	/	/
	1880	20	1RB	18.09	18.3	1.05	0.018	<b>0.02</b>	<b>11#</b>
	1900	20	1RB	/	/	/	/	/	/
	1880	20	50%RB	17.25	18.3	1.274	0.016	0.02	/
Head Left Tilt	1860	20	1RB	/	/	/	/	/	/
	1880	20	1RB	18.09	18.3	1.05	0.00477	0.01	/
	1900	20	1RB	/	/	/	/	/	/
	1880	20	50%RB	17.25	18.3	1.274	0.00469	0.01	/
Head Right Cheek	1860	20	1RB	/	/	/	/	/	/
	1880	20	1RB	18.09	18.3	1.05	0.00945	0.01	/
	1900	20	1RB	/	/	/	/	/	/
	1880	20	50%RB	17.25	18.3	1.274	0.00925	0.01	/
Head Right Tilt	1860	20	1RB	/	/	/	/	/	/
	1880	20	1RB	18.09	18.3	1.05	0.00441	<0.01	/
	1900	20	1RB	/	/	/	/	/	/
	1880	20	50%RB	17.25	18.3	1.274	0.00412	0.01	/
Body Front (10mm)	1860	20	1RB	/	/	/	/	/	/
	1880	20	1RB	18.09	18.3	1.05	0.107	0.11	/
	1900	20	1RB	/	/	/	/	/	/
	1880	20	50%RB	17.25	18.3	1.274	0.091	0.12	/
Body Back (10mm)	1860	20	1RB	/	/	/	/	/	/
	1880	20	1RB	18.09	18.3	1.05	0.2	0.21	/
	1900	20	1RB	/	/	/	/	/	/
	1880	20	50%RB	17.25	18.3	1.274	0.167	0.21	/
Body Left (10mm)	1860	20	1RB	/	/	/	/	/	/
	1880	20	1RB	18.09	18.3	1.05	0.014	0.01	/
	1900	20	1RB	/	/	/	/	/	/
	1880	20	50%RB	17.25	18.3	1.274	0.012	0.02	/
Body Right (10mm)	1860	20	1RB	/	/	/	/	/	/
	1880	20	1RB	18.09	18.3	1.05	0.00639	0.01	/
	1900	20	1RB	/	/	/	/	/	/
	1880	20	50%RB	17.25	18.3	1.274	0.00557	0.01	/
Body Bottom (10mm)	1860	20	1RB	/	/	/	/	/	/
	1880	20	1RB	18.09	18.3	1.05	0.482	<b>0.51</b>	<b>12#</b>
	1900	20	1RB	/	/	/	/	/	/
	1880	20	50%RB	17.25	18.3	1.274	0.4	0.51	/

*The data above was performed on 2024/02/06.*



**LTE Band 5(Ant 0):**

EUT Position	Frequency (MHz)	Bandwidth (MHz)	Test Mode	Max. Meas. Power (dBm)	Max. Rated Power (dBm)	1g SAR (W/kg)			
						Scaled Factor	Meas. SAR	Scaled SAR	Plot
Head Left Cheek	829	15	1RB	/	/	/	/	/	/
	836.5	15	1RB	23.39	23.5	1.026	0.061	0.06	/
	844	15	1RB	/	/	/	/	/	/
	836.5	15	50%RB	22.59	23.5	1.233	0.053	0.07	/
Head Left Tilt	829	15	1RB	/	/	/	/	/	/
	836.5	15	1RB	23.39	23.5	1.026	0.041	0.04	/
	844	15	1RB	/	/	/	/	/	/
	836.5	15	50%RB	22.59	23.5	1.233	0.035	0.04	/
Head Right Cheek	829	15	1RB	/	/	/	/	/	/
	836.5	15	1RB	23.39	23.5	1.026	0.08	<b>0.08</b>	<b>13#</b>
	844	15	1RB	/	/	/	/	/	/
	836.5	15	50%RB	22.59	23.5	1.233	0.065	0.08	/
Head Right Tilt	829	15	1RB	/	/	/	/	/	/
	836.5	15	1RB	23.39	23.5	1.026	0.043	0.04	/
	844	15	1RB	/	/	/	/	/	/
	836.5	15	50%RB	22.59	23.5	1.233	0.035	0.04	/
Body Front (10mm)	829	15	1RB	/	/	/	/	/	/
	836.5	15	1RB	23.39	23.5	1.026	0.107	0.11	/
	844	15	1RB	/	/	/	/	/	/
	836.5	15	50%RB	22.59	23.5	1.233	0.094	0.12	/
Body Back (10mm)	829	15	1RB	/	/	/	/	/	/
	836.5	15	1RB	23.39	23.5	1.026	0.155	0.16	/
	844	15	1RB	/	/	/	/	/	/
	836.5	15	50%RB	22.59	23.5	1.233	0.135	<b>0.17</b>	<b>14#</b>
Body Left (10mm)	829	15	1RB	/	/	/	/	/	/
	836.5	15	1RB	23.39	23.5	1.026	0.052	0.05	/
	844	15	1RB	/	/	/	/	/	/
	836.5	15	50%RB	22.59	23.5	1.233	0.043	0.05	/
Body Right (10mm)	829	15	1RB	/	/	/	/	/	/
	836.5	15	1RB	23.39	23.5	1.026	0.112	0.11	/
	844	15	1RB	/	/	/	/	/	/
	836.5	15	50%RB	22.59	23.5	1.233	0.095	0.12	/
Body Bottom (10mm)	829	15	1RB	/	/	/	/	/	/
	836.5	15	1RB	23.39	23.5	1.026	0.147	0.15	/
	844	15	1RB	/	/	/	/	/	/
	836.5	15	50%RB	22.59	23.5	1.233	0.125	0.15	/

The data above was performed on 2024/01/31.

**LTE Band 7(Ant 1):**

EUT Position	Frequency (MHz)	Bandwidth (MHz)	Test Mode	Max. Meas. Power (dBm)	Max. Rated Power (dBm)	1g SAR (W/kg)			
						Scaled Factor	Meas. SAR	Scaled SAR	Plot
Head Left Cheek	2510	20	1RB	/	/	/	/	/	/
	2535	20	1RB	20.3	20.5	1.047	0.248	<b>0.26</b>	<b>15#</b>
	2560	20	1RB	/	/	/	/	/	/
	2535	20	50%RB	19.44	20.5	1.276	0.206	0.26	/
Head Left Tilt	2510	20	1RB	/	/	/	/	/	/
	2535	20	1RB	20.3	20.5	1.047	0.073	0.08	/
	2560	20	1RB	/	/	/	/	/	/
	2535	20	50%RB	19.44	20.5	1.276	0.056	0.07	/
Head Right Cheek	2510	20	1RB	/	/	/	/	/	/
	2535	20	1RB	20.3	20.5	1.047	0.1	0.1	/
	2560	20	1RB	/	/	/	/	/	/
	2535	20	50%RB	19.44	20.5	1.276	0.085	0.11	/
Head Right Tilt	2510	20	1RB	/	/	/	/	/	/
	2535	20	1RB	20.3	20.5	1.047	0.122	0.13	/
	2560	20	1RB	/	/	/	/	/	/
	2535	20	50%RB	19.44	20.5	1.276	0.099	0.1	/
Body Front (10mm)	2510	20	1RB	/	/	/	/	/	/
	2535	20	1RB	20.3	20.5	1.047	0.257	0.27	/
	2560	20	1RB	/	/	/	/	/	/
	2535	20	50%RB	19.44	20.5	1.276	0.213	0.27	/
Body Back (10mm)	2510	20	1RB	/	/	/	/	/	/
	2535	20	1RB	20.3	20.5	1.047	0.365	<b>0.38</b>	<b>16#</b>
	2560	20	1RB	/	/	/	/	/	/
	2535	20	50%RB	19.44	20.5	1.276	0.299	0.38	/
Body Left (10mm)	2510	20	1RB	/	/	/	/	/	/
	2535	20	1RB	20.3	20.5	1.047	0.271	0.28	/
	2560	20	1RB	/	/	/	/	/	/
	2535	20	50%RB	19.44	20.5	1.276	0.184	0.23	/
Body Bottom (10mm)	2510	20	1RB	/	/	/	/	/	/
	2535	20	1RB	20.3	20.5	1.047	0.219	0.23	/
	2560	20	1RB	/	/	/	/	/	/
	2535	20	50%RB	19.44	20.5	1.276	0.177	0.23	/

*The data above was performed on 2024/02/04.*

**LTE Band 12&17(Ant 0):**

EUT Position	Frequency (MHz)	Bandwidth (MHz)	Test Mode	Max. Meas. Power (dBm)	Max. Rated Power (dBm)	1g SAR (W/kg)			
						Scaled Factor	Meas. SAR	Scaled SAR	Plot
Head Left Cheek	704	10	1RB	/	/	/	/	/	/
	707.5	10	1RB	22.79	23.1	1.074	0.019	0.02	/
	711	10	1RB	/	/	/	/	/	/
	707.5	10	50%RB	21.87	23.1	1.327	0.015	0.02	/
Head Left Tilt	704	10	1RB	/	/	/	/	/	/
	707.5	10	1RB	22.79	23.1	1.074	0.013	0.01	/
	711	10	1RB	/	/	/	/	/	/
	707.5	10	50%RB	21.87	23.1	1.327	0.00955	0.01	/
Head Right Cheek	704	10	1RB	/	/	/	/	/	/
	707.5	10	1RB	22.79	23.1	1.074	0.026	<b>0.03</b>	<b>17#</b>
	711	10	1RB	/	/	/	/	/	/
	707.5	10	50%RB	21.87	23.1	1.327	0.021	0.03	/
Head Right Tilt	704	10	1RB	/	/	/	/	/	/
	707.5	10	1RB	22.79	23.1	1.074	0.014	0.02	/
	711	10	1RB	/	/	/	/	/	/
	707.5	10	50%RB	21.87	23.1	1.327	0.011	0.01	/
Body Front (10mm)	704	10	1RB	/	/	/	/	/	/
	707.5	10	1RB	22.79	23.1	1.074	0.03	0.03	/
	711	10	1RB	/	/	/	/	/	/
	707.5	10	50%RB	21.87	23.1	1.327	0.024	0.03	/
Body Back (10mm)	704	10	1RB	/	/	/	/	/	/
	707.5	10	1RB	22.79	23.1	1.074	0.061	<b>0.07</b>	<b>18#</b>
	711	10	1RB	/	/	/	/	/	/
	707.5	10	50%RB	21.87	23.1	1.327	0.049	0.07	/
Body Left (10mm)	704	10	1RB	/	/	/	/	/	/
	707.5	10	1RB	22.79	23.1	1.074	0.012	0.01	/
	711	10	1RB	/	/	/	/	/	/
	707.5	10	50%RB	21.87	23.1	1.327	0.00901	0.01	/
Body Right (10mm)	704	10	1RB	/	/	/	/	/	/
	707.5	10	1RB	22.79	23.1	1.074	0.043	0.05	/
	711	10	1RB	/	/	/	/	/	/
	707.5	10	50%RB	21.87	23.1	1.327	0.035	0.05	/
Body Bottom (10mm)	704	10	1RB	/	/	/	/	/	/
	707.5	10	1RB	22.79	23.1	1.074	0.034	0.04	/
	711	10	1RB	/	/	/	/	/	/
	707.5	10	50%RB	21.87	23.1	1.327	0.027	0.04	/

*The data above was performed on 2024/02/01.*

*Note: The E-UTRA Operating Band 17 is a subset of band 12, and they are same in modulation type and rated output power, therefore, they were considered as one frequency band during SAR measurement.*

**LTE Band 13(Ant 0):**

EUT Position	Frequency (MHz)	Bandwidth (MHz)	Test Mode	Max. Meas. Power (dBm)	Max. Rated Power (dBm)	1g SAR (W/kg)			
						Scaled Factor	Meas. SAR	Scaled SAR	Plot
Head Left Cheek	782	10	1RB	23.56	23.7	1.033	0.047	0.05	/
	782	10	50%RB	22.84	23.7	1.219	0.04	0.05	/
Head Left Tilt	782	10	1RB	23.56	23.7	1.033	0.03	0.03	/
	782	10	50%RB	22.84	23.7	1.219	0.026	0.03	/
Head Right Cheek	782	10	1RB	23.56	23.7	1.033	0.059	<b>0.06</b>	<b>19#</b>
	782	10	50%RB	22.84	23.7	1.219	0.051	0.06	/
Head Right Tilt	782	10	1RB	23.56	23.7	1.033	0.032	0.03	/
	782	10	50%RB	22.84	23.7	1.219	0.027	0.03	/
Body Front (10mm)	782	10	1RB	23.56	23.7	1.033	0.077	0.08	/
	782	10	50%RB	22.84	23.7	1.219	0.067	0.08	/
Body Back (10mm)	782	10	1RB	23.56	23.7	1.033	0.111	0.11	/
	782	10	50%RB	22.84	23.7	1.219	0.096	0.12	/
Body Left (10mm)	782	10	1RB	23.56	23.7	1.033	0.062	0.06	/
	782	10	50%RB	22.84	23.7	1.219	0.052	0.06	/
Body Right (10mm)	782	10	1RB	23.56	23.7	1.033	0.151	<b>0.16</b>	<b>20#</b>
	782	10	50%RB	22.84	23.7	1.219	0.132	0.16	/
Body Bottom (10mm)	782	10	1RB	23.56	23.7	1.033	0.079	0.08	/
	782	10	50%RB	22.84	23.7	1.219	0.071	0.09	/

*The data above was performed on 2024/02/02.*

**LTE Band 38(Ant 1):**

EUT Position	Frequency (MHz)	Bandwidth (MHz)	Test Mode	Max. Meas. Power (dBm)	Max. Rated Power (dBm)	1g SAR (W/kg)			
						Scaled Factor	Meas. SAR	Scaled SAR	Plot
Head Left Cheek	2580	20	1RB	/	/	/	/	/	/
	2595	20	1RB	15.14	15.3	1.038	0.149	<b>0.15</b>	<b>21#</b>
	2610	20	1RB	/	/	/	/	/	/
	2595	20	50%RB	14.83	15.3	1.114	0.123	0.14	/
Head Left Tilt	2580	20	1RB	/	/	/	/	/	/
	2595	20	1RB	15.14	15.3	1.038	0.057	0.06	/
	2610	20	1RB	/	/	/	/	/	/
	2595	20	50%RB	14.83	15.3	1.114	0.046	0.05	/
Head Right Cheek	2580	20	1RB	/	/	/	/	/	/
	2595	20	1RB	15.14	15.3	1.038	0.142	0.15	/
	2610	20	1RB	/	/	/	/	/	/
	2595	20	50%RB	14.83	15.3	1.114	0.11	0.12	/
Head Right Tilt	2580	20	1RB	/	/	/	/	/	/
	2595	20	1RB	15.14	15.3	1.038	0.145	0.15	/
	2610	20	1RB	/	/	/	/	/	/
	2595	20	50%RB	14.83	15.3	1.114	0.115	0.13	/
Body Front (10mm)	2580	20	1RB	/	/	/	/	/	/
	2595	20	1RB	15.14	15.3	1.038	0.207	0.21	/
	2610	20	1RB	/	/	/	/	/	/
	2595	20	50%RB	14.83	15.3	1.114	0.165	0.18	/
Body Back (10mm)	2580	20	1RB	/	/	/	/	/	/
	2595	20	1RB	15.14	15.3	1.038	0.326	<b>0.34</b>	<b>22#</b>
	2610	20	1RB	/	/	/	/	/	/
	2595	20	50%RB	14.83	15.3	1.114	0.259	0.29	/
Body Left (10mm)	2580	20	1RB	/	/	/	/	/	/
	2595	20	1RB	15.14	15.3	1.038	0.293	0.3	/
	2610	20	1RB	/	/	/	/	/	/
	2595	20	50%RB	14.83	15.3	1.114	0.234	0.26	/
Body Bottom (10mm)	2580	20	1RB	/	/	/	/	/	/
	2595	20	1RB	15.14	15.3	1.038	0.166	0.17	/
	2610	20	1RB	/	/	/	/	/	/
	2595	20	50%RB	14.83	15.3	1.114	0.132	0.15	/

*The data above was performed on 2024/02/08.*

**LTE Band 40 Lower(Ant 1):**

EUT Position	Frequency (MHz)	Bandwidth (MHz)	Test Mode	Max. Meas. Power (dBm)	Max. Rated Power (dBm)	1g SAR (W/kg)			
						Scaled Factor	Meas. SAR	Scaled SAR	Plot
Head Left Cheek	2310	10	1RB	22.21	22.6	1.094	0.117	<b>0.13</b>	<b>23#</b>
	2310	10	50%RB	21.54	22.6	1.276	0.092	0.12	/
Head Left Tilt	2310	10	1RB	22.21	22.6	1.094	0.065	0.07	/
	2310	10	50%RB	21.54	22.6	1.276	0.053	0.07	/
Head Right Cheek	2310	10	1RB	22.21	22.6	1.094	0.107	0.12	/
	2310	10	50%RB	21.54	22.6	1.276	0.087	0.11	/
Head Right Tilt	2310	10	1RB	22.21	22.6	1.094	0.099	0.11	/
	2310	10	50%RB	21.54	22.6	1.276	0.08	0.1	/
Body Front (10mm)	2310	10	1RB	22.21	22.6	1.094	0.321	0.35	/
	2310	10	50%RB	21.54	22.6	1.276	0.266	0.34	/
Body Back (10mm)	2310	10	1RB	22.21	22.6	1.094	0.437	<b>0.48</b>	<b>24#</b>
	2310	10	50%RB	21.54	22.6	1.276	0.373	0.48	/
Body Left (10mm)	2310	10	1RB	22.21	22.6	1.094	0.272	0.30	/
	2310	10	50%RB	21.54	22.6	1.276	0.243	0.31	/
Body Bottom (10mm)	2310	10	1RB	22.21	22.6	1.094	0.192	0.21	/
	2310	10	50%RB	21.54	22.6	1.276	0.158	0.20	/

*The data above was performed on 2024/02/07.*

**LTE Band 40 Upper(Ant 1):**

EUT Position	Frequency (MHz)	Bandwidth (MHz)	Test Mode	Max. Meas. Power (dBm)	Max. Rated Power (dBm)	1g SAR (W/kg)			
						Scaled Factor	Meas. SAR	Scaled SAR	Plot
Head Left Cheek	2355	10	1RB	22.46	22.6	1.033	0.073	0.08	/
	2355	10	50%RB	21.57	22.6	1.268	0.055	0.07	/
Head Left Tilt	2355	10	1RB	22.46	22.6	1.033	0.047	0.05	/
	2355	10	50%RB	21.57	22.6	1.268	0.036	0.05	/
Head Right Cheek	2355	10	1RB	22.46	22.6	1.033	0.076	0.08	<b>25#</b>
	2355	10	50%RB	21.57	22.6	1.268	0.058	0.07	/
Head Right Tilt	2355	10	1RB	22.46	22.6	1.033	0.062	0.06	/
	2355	10	50%RB	21.57	22.6	1.268	0.068	0.09	/
Body Front (10mm)	2355	10	1RB	22.46	22.6	1.033	0.306	0.32	/
	2355	10	50%RB	21.57	22.6	1.268	0.24	0.3	/
Body Back (10mm)	2355	10	1RB	22.46	22.6	1.033	0.409	0.42	<b>26#</b>
	2355	10	50%RB	21.57	22.6	1.268	0.318	0.4	/
Body Left (10mm)	2355	10	1RB	22.46	22.6	1.033	0.25	0.26	/
	2355	10	50%RB	21.57	22.6	1.268	0.194	0.25	/
Body Bottom (10mm)	2355	10	1RB	22.46	22.6	1.033	0.159	0.16	/
	2355	10	50%RB	21.57	22.6	1.268	0.124	0.16	/

*The data above was performed on 2024/02/07.*

*Note: The power class 3 used for LTE Band 40 SAR testing.*

**LTE Band 41(Ant 4):**

EUT Position	Frequency (MHz)	Bandwidth (MHz)	Test Mode	Max. Meas. Power (dBm)	Max. Rated Power (dBm)	1g SAR (W/kg)			
						Scaled Factor	Meas. SAR	Scaled SAR	Plot
Head Left Cheek	2506	20	1RB	/	/	/	/	/	/
	2549.5	20	1RB	/	/	/	/	/	/
	2593	20	1RB	14.99	16.2	1.321	0.154	0.2	/
	2636.5	20	1RB	/	/	/	/	/	/
	2680	20	1RB	/	/	/	/	/	/
	2593	20	50%RB	14.32	16.2	1.542	0.126	0.19	/
Head Left Tilt	2506	20	1RB	/	/	/	/	/	/
	2549.5	20	1RB	/	/	/	/	/	/
	2593	20	1RB	14.99	16.2	1.321	0.244	0.32	/
	2636.5	20	1RB	/	/	/	/	/	/
	2680	20	1RB	/	/	/	/	/	/
	2593	20	50%RB	14.32	16.2	1.542	0.199	0.31	/
Head Right Cheek	2506	20	1RB	/	/	/	/	/	/
	2549.5	20	1RB	/	/	/	/	/	/
	2593	20	1RB	14.99	16.2	1.321	0.438	0.58	/
	2636.5	20	1RB	/	/	/	/	/	/
	2680	20	1RB	/	/	/	/	/	/
	2593	20	50%RB	14.32	16.2	1.542	0.357	0.55	/
Head Right Tilt	2506	20	1RB	/	/	/	/	/	/
	2549.5	20	1RB	/	/	/	/	/	/
	2593	20	1RB	14.99	16.2	1.321	0.457	<b>0.60</b>	<b>27#</b>
	2636.5	20	1RB	/	/	/	/	/	/
	2680	20	1RB	/	/	/	/	/	/
	2593	20	50%RB	14.32	16.2	1.542	0.373	0.58	/
Body Front (10mm)	2506	20	1RB	/	/	/	/	/	/
	2549.5	20	1RB	/	/	/	/	/	/
	2593	20	1RB	14.99	16.2	1.321	0.099	0.13	/
	2636.5	20	1RB	/	/	/	/	/	/
	2680	20	1RB	/	/	/	/	/	/
	2593	20	50%RB	14.32	16.2	1.542	0.081	0.12	/
Body Back (10mm)	2506	20	1RB	/	/	/	/	/	/
	2549.5	20	1RB	/	/	/	/	/	/
	2593	20	1RB	14.99	16.2	1.321	0.125	0.17	/
	2636.5	20	1RB	/	/	/	/	/	/
	2680	20	1RB	/	/	/	/	/	/
	2593	20	50%RB	14.32	16.2	1.542	0.099	0.15	/



Body Left (10mm)	2506	20	1RB	/	/	/	/	/	/
	2549.5	20	1RB	/	/	/	/	/	/
	2593	20	1RB	14.99	16.2	1.321	0.109	0.14	/
	2636.5	20	1RB	/	/	/	/	/	/
	2680	20	1RB	/	/	/	/	/	/
	2593	20	50%RB	14.32	16.2	1.542	0.088	0.14	/
Body Bottom (10mm)	2506	20	1RB	/	/	/	/	/	/
	2549.5	20	1RB	/	/	/	/	/	/
	2593	20	1RB	14.99	16.2	1.321	0.262	0.35	/
	2636.5	20	1RB	/	/	/	/	/	/
	2680	20	1RB	/	/	/	/	/	/
	2593	20	50%RB	14.32	16.2	1.542	0.252	<b>0.39</b>	<b>28#</b>

The data above was performed on 2024/02/08.

Note: 1. The frequency range of LTE Band 41 is 2496~ 2690MHz. Per KDB 447498 D01, according to the following formula calculate  $N_c$  is 5.

KDB procedures, the following should be applied to determine the number of required test channels. The test channels should be evenly spread across the transmission frequency band of each wireless mode.<sup>14</sup>

$$N_c = \text{Round} \left\{ \left[ 100(f_{\text{high}} - f_{\text{low}}) / f_c \right]^{0.5} \times (f_c / 100)^{0.2} \right\},$$

where

- $N_c$  is the number of test channels, rounded to the nearest integer,
- $f_{\text{high}}$  and  $f_{\text{low}}$  are the highest and lowest channel frequencies within the transmission band,
- $f_c$  is the mid-band channel frequency,
- all frequencies are in MHz.

3. The power class 3 used for LTE Band 41 SAR testing.

**LTE Band 66&4 (Ant 0):**

EUT Position	Frequency (MHz)	Bandwidth (MHz)	Test Mode	Max. Meas. Power (dBm)	Max. Rated Power (dBm)	1g SAR (W/kg)			
						Scaled Factor	Meas. SAR	Scaled SAR	Plot
Head Left Cheek	1720	20	1RB	/	/	/	/	/	/
	1745	20	1RB	17.78	18	1.052	0.033	0.03	/
	1770	20	1RB	/	/	/	/	/	/
	1745	20	50%RB	17.28	18	1.18	0.028	0.03	/
Head Left Tilt	1720	20	1RB	/	/	/	/	/	/
	1745	20	1RB	17.78	18	1.052	0.022	0.02	/
	1770	20	1RB	/	/	/	/	/	/
	1745	20	50%RB	17.28	18	1.18	0.02	0.02	/
Head Right Cheek	1720	20	1RB	/	/	/	/	/	/
	1745	20	1RB	17.78	18	1.052	0.038	<b>0.04</b>	<b>29#</b>
	1770	20	1RB	/	/	/	/	/	/
	1745	20	50%RB	17.28	18	1.18	0.031	0.04	/
Head Right Tilt	1720	20	1RB	/	/	/	/	/	/
	1745	20	1RB	17.78	18	1.052	0.012	0.01	/
	1770	20	1RB	/	/	/	/	/	/
	1745	20	50%RB	17.28	18	1.18	0.011	0.01	/
Body Front (10mm)	1720	20	1RB	/	/	/	/	/	/
	1745	20	1RB	17.78	18	1.052	0.219	0.23	/
	1770	20	1RB	/	/	/	/	/	/
	1745	20	50%RB	17.28	18	1.18	0.187	0.22	/
Body Back (10mm)	1720	20	1RB	/	/	/	/	/	/
	1745	20	1RB	17.78	18	1.052	0.322	0.34	/
	1770	20	1RB	/	/	/	/	/	/
	1745	20	50%RB	17.28	18	1.18	0.266	0.31	/
Body Left (10mm)	1720	20	1RB	/	/	/	/	/	/
	1745	20	1RB	17.78	18	1.052	0.037	0.04	/
	1770	20	1RB	/	/	/	/	/	/
	1745	20	50%RB	17.28	18	1.18	0.031	0.04	/
Body Right (10mm)	1720	20	1RB	/	/	/	/	/	/
	1745	20	1RB	17.78	18	1.052	0.031	0.03	/
	1770	20	1RB	/	/	/	/	/	/
	1745	20	50%RB	17.28	18	1.18	0.024	0.03	/
Body Bottom (10mm)	1720	20	1RB	/	/	/	/	/	/
	1745	20	1RB	17.78	18	1.052	0.395	<b>0.42</b>	<b>30#</b>
	1770	20	1RB	/	/	/	/	/	/
	1745	20	50%RB	17.28	18	1.18	0.359	0.42	/

*The data above was performed on 2024/02/03.*

*Note: The E-UTRA Operating Band 4 is a subset of band 66, and they are same in modulation type and rated output power, therefore, they were considered as one frequency band during SAR measurement.*

**Note:**

1. When the 1-g SAR is  $\leq 0.8$ W/Kg, testing for other channels are optional.
2. SAR for LTE band exposure configurations is measured according to the procedures of KDB 941225 D05 SAR for LTE Devices v02.
3. KDB941225D05-SAR for higher order modulation is required only when the highest maximum output power for the configuration in the higher order modulation is  $> 0.5$  dB higher than the same configuration in QPSK or when the reported SAR for the QPSK configuration is  $> 1.45$  W/kg
4. KDB941225D05-For QPSK with 100% RB allocation, when the reported SAR measured for the Highest output power channel is  $< 1.45$  W/kg, tests for the remaining required test channels are optional.
5. KDB941225D05- For QPSK with 100% RB allocation, SAR is not required when the highest maximum output power for 100 % RB allocation is less than the highest maximum output power in 50% and 1 RB allocations and the highest reported SAR for 1 RB and 50% RB allocation are  $\leq 0.8$  W/kg.
6. KDB941225D05- Start with the largest channel bandwidth and measure SAR for QPSK with 1 RB allocation, using the RB offset and required test channel combination with the highest maximum output power among RB offset the upper edge, middle and lower edge of each required test channel.
7. KDB941225D05- other channel bandwidths SAR test is required when the highest maximum output power of a configuration requiring testing in the smaller channel bandwidth is  $> 0.5$  dB higher than the equivalent channel configurations in the largest channel bandwidth configuration or the reported SAR of a configuration for the largest channel bandwidth is  $> 1.45$  W/kg.
8. Worst case SAR for 50% RB allocation is selected to be tested.

**GSM 850(Ant 4):**

EUT Position	Frequency (MHz)	Test Mode	Max. Meas. Power (dBm)	Max. Rated Power (dBm)	1g SAR (W/kg)			
					Scaled Factor	Meas. SAR	Scaled SAR	Plot
Head Left Cheek	824.2	GSM	/	/	/	/	/	/
	836.6	GSM	31.78	32.1	1.076	0.307	0.33	/
	848.8	GSM	/	/	/	/	/	/
Head Left Tilt	824.2	GSM	/	/	/	/	/	/
	836.6	GSM	31.78	32.1	1.076	0.342	0.37	/
	848.8	GSM	/	/	/	/	/	/
Head Right Cheek	824.2	GSM	/	/	/	/	/	/
	836.6	GSM	31.78	32.1	1.076	0.422	<b>0.45</b>	<b>31#</b>
	848.8	GSM	/	/	/	/	/	/
Head Right Tilt	824.2	GSM	/	/	/	/	/	/
	836.6	GSM	31.78	32.1	1.076	0.422	0.45	/
	848.8	GSM	/	/	/	/	/	/
Body Worn Front (10mm)	824.2	GSM	/	/	/	/	/	/
	836.6	GSM	31.78	32.1	1.076	0.074	0.08	/
	848.8	GSM	/	/	/	/	/	/
Body Worn Back (10mm)	824.2	GSM	/	/	/	/	/	/
	836.6	GSM	31.78	32.1	1.076	0.116	0.12	/
	848.8	GSM	/	/	/	/	/	/
Body Front (10mm)	824.2	GPRS	/	/	/	/	/	/
	836.6	GPRS	28.1	28.5	1.096	0.129	0.14	/
	848.8	GPRS	/	/	/	/	/	/
Body Back (10mm)	824.2	GPRS	/	/	/	/	/	/
	836.6	GPRS	28.3	28.4	1.023	0.244	<b>0.27</b>	<b>32#</b>
	848.8	GPRS	/	/	/	/	/	/
Body Left (10mm)	824.2	GPRS	/	/	/	/	/	/
	836.6	GPRS	28.3	28.4	1.023	0.04	0.04	/
	848.8	GPRS	/	/	/	/	/	/
Body Top (10mm)	824.2	GPRS	/	/	/	/	/	/
	836.6	GPRS	28.3	28.4	1.023	0.143	0.16	/
	848.8	GPRS	/	/	/	/	/	/

*The data above was performed on 2024/01/30.*

**Note:**

1. When the 1-g SAR is  $\leq 0.8\text{W/Kg}$ , testing for other channels are optional.
2. The EUT transmit and receive through the same GSM antenna while testing SAR.
3. When SAR or MPE is not measured at the maximum power level allowed for production units, the results must be scaled to the maximum tune-up tolerance limit according to the power applied to the individual channels tested to determine compliance.
4. When the maximum output power variation across the required test channels is  $> 0.5\text{ dB}$ , instead of the middle channel, the highest output power channel must be used.
5. The Multi-slot Classes of EUT is Class 12 which has maximum 4 Downlink slots and 4 Uplink slots, the maximum active slots is 5, when perform the multiple slots scan, 1DL+4UL is the worst case.

**PCS 1900(Ant 4):**

EUT Position	Frequency (MHz)	Test Mode	Max. Meas. Power (dBm)	Max. Rated Power (dBm)	1g SAR (W/kg)			
					Scaled Factor	Meas. SAR	Scaled SAR	Plot
Head Left Cheek	1850.2	GSM	/	/	/	/	/	/
	1880	GSM	27.59	27.7	1.026	0.202	0.21	/
	1909.8	GSM	/	/	/	/	/	/
Head Left Tilt	1850.2	GSM	/	/	/	/	/	/
	1880	GSM	27.59	27.7	1.026	0.339	0.35	/
	1909.8	GSM	/	/	/	/	/	/
Head Right Cheek	1850.2	GSM	/	/	/	/	/	/
	1880	GSM	27.59	27.7	1.026	0.469	0.48	/
	1909.8	GSM	/	/	/	/	/	/
Head Right Tilt	1850.2	GSM	/	/	/	/	/	/
	1880	GSM	27.59	27.7	1.026	0.483	<b>0.50</b>	<b>33#</b>
	1909.8	GSM	/	/	/	/	/	/
Body Worn Front (10mm)	1850.2	GSM	/	/	/	/	/	/
	1880	GSM	27.59	27.7	1.026	0.111	0.11	/
	1909.8	GSM	/	/	/	/	/	/
Body Worn Back (10mm)	1850.2	GSM	/	/	/	/	/	/
	1880	GSM	27.59	27.7	1.026	0.253	<b>0.26</b>	<b>34#</b>
	1909.8	GSM	/	/	/	/	/	/
Body Front (10mm)	1850.2	GPRS	/	/	/	/	/	/
	1880	GPRS	23.78	24.2	1.102	0.061	0.07	/
	1909.8	GPRS	/	/	/	/	/	/
Body Back (10mm)	1850.2	GPRS	/	/	/	/	/	/
	1880	GPRS	23.78	24.2	1.102	0.125	0.14	/
	1909.8	GPRS	/	/	/	/	/	/
Body Left (10mm)	1850.2	GPRS	/	/	/	/	/	/
	1880	GPRS	23.78	24.2	1.102	0.037	0.04	/
	1909.8	GPRS	/	/	/	/	/	/
Body Top (10mm)	1850.2	GPRS	/	/	/	/	/	/
	1880	GPRS	23.78	24.2	1.102	0.111	0.12	/
	1909.8	GPRS	/	/	/	/	/	/

*The data above was performed on 2024/02/05.*

**Note:**

1. When the 1-g SAR is  $\leq 0.8W/Kg$ , testing for other channels are optional.
2. The EUT transmit and receive through the same GSM antenna while testing SAR.
3. When SAR or MPE is not measured at the maximum power level allowed for production units, the results must be scaled to the maximum tune-up tolerance limit according to the power applied to the individual channels tested to determine compliance.
4. When the maximum output power variation across the required test channels is  $> 0.5$  dB, instead of the middle channel, the highest output power channel must be used.
5. The Multi-slot Classes of EUT is Class 12 which has maximum 4 Downlink slots and 4 Uplink slots, the maximum active slots is 5, when perform the multiple slots scan, 1DL+4UL is the worst case.

**WCDMA Band 2(Ant 4):**

EUT Position	Frequency (MHz)	Test Mode	Max. Meas. Power (dBm)	Max. Rated Power (dBm)	1g SAR (W/kg)			
					Scaled Factor	Meas. SAR	Scaled SAR	Plot
Head Left Cheek	1852.4	RMC	/	/	/	/	/	/
	1880	RMC	16.89	17.2	1.074	0.161	0.17	/
	1907.6	RMC	/	/	/	/	/	/
Head Left Tilt	1852.4	RMC	/	/	/	/	/	/
	1880	RMC	16.89	17.2	1.074	0.223	0.24	/
	1907.6	RMC	/	/	/	/	/	/
Head Right Cheek	1852.4	RMC	/	/	/	/	/	/
	1880	RMC	16.89	17.2	1.074	0.319	<b>0.34</b>	<b>35#</b>
	1907.6	RMC	/	/	/	/	/	/
Head Right Tilt	1852.4	RMC	/	/	/	/	/	/
	1880	RMC	16.89	17.2	1.074	0.285	0.31	/
	1907.6	RMC	/	/	/	/	/	/
Body Front (10mm)	1852.4	RMC	/	/	/	/	/	/
	1880	RMC	16.89	17.2	1.074	0.076	0.08	/
	1907.6	RMC	/	/	/	/	/	/
Body Back (10mm)	1852.4	RMC	/	/	/	/	/	/
	1880	RMC	16.89	17.2	1.074	0.205	<b>0.22</b>	<b>36#</b>
	1907.6	RMC	/	/	/	/	/	/
Body Left (10mm)	1852.4	RMC	/	/	/	/	/	/
	1880	RMC	16.89	17.2	1.074	0.042	0.05	/
	1907.6	RMC	/	/	/	/	/	/
Body Top (10mm)	1852.4	RMC	/	/	/	/	/	/
	1880	RMC	16.89	17.2	1.074	0.156	0.17	/
	1907.6	RMC	/	/	/	/	/	/

*The data above was performed on 2024/02/05.*

**WCDMA Band 4(Ant 4):**

EUT Position	Frequency (MHz)	Test Mode	Max. Meas. Power (dBm)	Max. Rated Power (dBm)	1g SAR (W/kg)			
					Scaled Factor	Meas. SAR	Scaled SAR	Plot
Head Left Cheek	1712.4	RMC	/	/	/	/	/	/
	1732.6	RMC	15.47	15.8	1.079	0.041	0.04	/
	1752.6	RMC	/	/	/	/	/	/
Head Left Tilt	1712.4	RMC	/	/	/	/	/	/
	1732.6	RMC	15.47	15.8	1.079	0.042	0.05	/
	1752.6	RMC	/	/	/	/	/	/
Head Right Cheek	1712.4	RMC	/	/	/	/	/	/
	1732.6	RMC	15.47	15.8	1.079	0.11	<b>0.12</b>	<b>37#</b>
	1752.6	RMC	/	/	/	/	/	/
Head Right Tilt	1712.4	RMC	/	/	/	/	/	/
	1732.6	RMC	15.47	15.8	1.079	0.073	0.08	/
	1752.6	RMC	/	/	/	/	/	/
Body Front (10mm)	1712.4	RMC	/	/	/	/	/	/
	1732.6	RMC	15.47	15.8	1.079	0.024	0.03	/
	1752.6	RMC	/	/	/	/	/	/
Body Back (10mm)	1712.4	RMC	/	/	/	/	/	/
	1732.6	RMC	15.47	15.8	1.079	0.075	0.08	<b>38#</b>
	1752.6	RMC	/	/	/	/	/	/
Body Left (10mm)	1712.4	RMC	/	/	/	/	/	/
	1732.6	RMC	15.47	15.8	1.079	0.018	0.02	/
	1752.6	RMC	/	/	/	/	/	/
Body Top (10mm)	1712.4	RMC	/	/	/	/	/	/
	1732.6	RMC	15.47	15.8	1.079	0.043	0.05	/
	1752.6	RMC	/	/	/	/	/	/

*The data above was performed on 2024/02/04.*

**WCDMA Band 5(Ant 4):**

EUT Position	Frequency (MHz)	Test Mode	Max. Meas. Power (dBm)	Max. Rated Power (dBm)	1g SAR (W/kg)			
					Scaled Factor	Meas. SAR	Scaled SAR	Plot
Head Left Cheek	826.4	RMC	/	/	/	/	/	/
	836.6	RMC	22.55	22.7	1.035	0.37	0.38	/
	846.6	RMC	/	/	/	/	/	/
Head Left Tilt	826.4	RMC	/	/	/	/	/	/
	836.6	RMC	22.55	22.7	1.035	0.371	0.38	/
	846.6	RMC	/	/	/	/	/	/
Head Right Cheek	826.4	RMC	/	/	/	/	/	/
	836.6	RMC	22.55	22.7	1.035	0.359	0.37	/
	846.6	RMC	/	/	/	/	/	/
Head Right Tilt	826.4	RMC	/	/	/	/	/	/
	836.6	RMC	22.55	22.7	1.035	0.533	<b>0.55</b>	<b>39#</b>
	846.6	RMC	/	/	/	/	/	/
Body Front (10mm)	826.4	RMC	/	/	/	/	/	/
	836.6	RMC	22.55	22.7	1.035	0.071	0.07	/
	846.6	RMC	/	/	/	/	/	/
Body Back (10mm)	826.4	RMC	/	/	/	/	/	/
	836.6	RMC	22.55	22.7	1.035	0.115	<b>0.12</b>	<b>40#</b>
	846.6	RMC	/	/	/	/	/	/
Body Left (10mm)	826.4	RMC	/	/	/	/	/	/
	836.6	RMC	22.55	22.7	1.035	0.023	0.02	/
	846.6	RMC	/	/	/	/	/	/
Body Top (10mm)	826.4	RMC	/	/	/	/	/	/
	836.6	RMC	22.55	22.7	1.035	0.079	0.08	/
	846.6	RMC	/	/	/	/	/	/

*The data above was performed on 2024/01/30.*

**Note:**

1. When the 1-g SAR is  $\leq 0.8\text{W/Kg}$ , testing for other channels are optional.
2. The EUT transmit and receive through the same antenna while testing SAR.
3. The default test configuration is to measure SAR with an established radio link between the EUT and a communication test set using a 12.2 kbps RMC (reference measurement Channel) Configured in Test Loop Model.
4. KDB 941225 D01-Body SAR is not required for HSDPA/HSUPA/HSPA+ when the maximum average output of each RF channel is less than  $\frac{1}{4}$  dB higher than measured 12.2kbps RMC or the maximum SAR for 12.2kbps RMC is  $< 75\%$  of SAR limit.
5. When SAR or MPE is not measured at the maximum power level allowed for production units, the results must be scaled to the maximum tune-up tolerance limit according to the power applied to the individual channels tested to determine compliance.



**LTE Band 2(Ant 4):**

EUT Position	Frequency (MHz)	Bandwidth (MHz)	Test Mode	Max. Meas. Power (dBm)	Max. Rated Power (dBm)	1g SAR (W/kg)			
						Scaled Factor	Meas. SAR	Scaled SAR	Plot
Head Left Cheek	1860	20	1RB	/	/	/	/	/	/
	1880	20	1RB	17.04	17.5	1.112	0.168	0.19	/
	1900	20	1RB	/	/	/	/	/	/
	1880	20	50%RB	16.87	17.5	1.156	0.138	0.16	/
Head Left Tilt	1860	20	1RB	/	/	/	/	/	/
	1880	20	1RB	17.04	17.5	1.112	0.259	0.29	/
	1900	20	1RB	/	/	/	/	/	/
	1880	20	50%RB	16.87	17.5	1.156	0.216	0.25	/
Head Right Cheek	1860	20	1RB	/	/	/	/	/	/
	1880	20	1RB	17.04	17.5	1.112	0.36	0.4	/
	1900	20	1RB	/	/	/	/	/	/
	1880	20	50%RB	16.87	17.5	1.156	0.301	0.35	/
Head Right Tilt	1860	20	1RB	/	/	/	/	/	/
	1880	20	1RB	17.04	17.5	1.112	0.361	<b>0.40</b>	<b>41#</b>
	1900	20	1RB	/	/	/	/	/	/
	1880	20	50%RB	16.87	17.5	1.156	0.307	0.35	/
Body Front (10mm)	1860	20	1RB	/	/	/	/	/	/
	1880	20	1RB	17.04	17.5	1.112	0.085	0.09	/
	1900	20	1RB	/	/	/	/	/	/
	1880	20	50%RB	16.87	17.5	1.156	0.07	0.08	/
Body Back (10mm)	1860	20	1RB	/	/	/	/	/	/
	1880	20	1RB	17.04	17.5	1.112	0.292	<b>0.32</b>	<b>42#</b>
	1900	20	1RB	/	/	/	/	/	/
	1880	20	50%RB	16.87	17.5	1.156	0.244	0.28	/
Body Left (10mm)	1860	20	1RB	/	/	/	/	/	/
	1880	20	1RB	17.04	17.5	1.112	0.061	0.07	/
	1900	20	1RB	/	/	/	/	/	/
	1880	20	50%RB	16.87	17.5	1.156	0.049	0.06	/
Body Top (10mm)	1860	20	1RB	/	/	/	/	/	/
	1880	20	1RB	17.04	17.5	1.112	0.171	0.19	/
	1900	20	1RB	/	/	/	/	/	/
	1880	20	50%RB	16.87	17.5	1.156	0.145	0.17	/

*The data above was performed on 2024/02/06.*

**LTE Band 5(Ant 4):**

EUT Position	Frequency (MHz)	Bandwidth (MHz)	Test Mode	Max. Meas. Power (dBm)	Max. Rated Power (dBm)	1g SAR (W/kg)			
						Scaled Factor	Meas. SAR	Scaled SAR	Plot
Head Left Cheek	829	15	1RB	/	/	/	/	/	/
	836.5	15	1RB	22.24	22.6	1.086	0.301	0.33	/
	844	15	1RB	/	/	/	/	/	/
	836.5	15	50%RB	21.31	22.6	1.346	0.241	0.32	/
Head Left Tilt	829	15	1RB	/	/	/	/	/	/
	836.5	15	1RB	22.24	22.6	1.086	0.316	0.34	/
	844	15	1RB	/	/	/	/	/	/
	836.5	15	50%RB	21.31	22.6	1.346	0.255	0.34	/
Head Right Cheek	829	15	1RB	/	/	/	/	/	/
	836.5	15	1RB	22.24	22.6	1.086	0.387	<b>0.42</b>	<b>43#</b>
	844	15	1RB	/	/	/	/	/	/
	836.5	15	50%RB	21.31	22.6	1.346	0.309	0.42	/
Head Right Tilt	829	15	1RB	/	/	/	/	/	/
	836.5	15	1RB	22.24	22.6	1.086	0.37	0.4	/
	844	15	1RB	/	/	/	/	/	/
	836.5	15	50%RB	21.31	22.6	1.346	0.296	0.4	/
Body Front (10mm)	829	15	1RB	/	/	/	/	/	/
	836.5	15	1RB	22.24	22.6	1.086	0.069	0.07	/
	844	15	1RB	/	/	/	/	/	/
	836.5	15	50%RB	21.31	22.6	1.346	0.055	0.07	/
Body Back (10mm)	829	15	1RB	/	/	/	/	/	/
	836.5	15	1RB	22.24	22.6	1.086	<b>0.098</b>	0.11	<b>44#</b>
	844	15	1RB	/	/	/	/	/	/
	836.5	15	50%RB	21.31	22.6	1.346	0.079	0.11	/
Body Left (10mm)	829	15	1RB	/	/	/	/	/	/
	836.5	15	1RB	22.24	22.6	1.086	0.031	0.03	/
	844	15	1RB	/	/	/	/	/	/
	836.5	15	50%RB	21.31	22.6	1.346	0.025	0.03	/
Body Top (10mm)	829	15	1RB	/	/	/	/	/	/
	836.5	15	1RB	22.24	22.6	1.086	0.071	0.08	/
	844	15	1RB	/	/	/	/	/	/
	836.5	15	50%RB	21.31	22.6	1.346	0.057	0.08	/

*The data above was performed on 2024/01/31.*

**LTE Band 12&17(Ant 4):**

EUT Position	Frequency (MHz)	Bandwidth (MHz)	Test Mode	Max. Meas. Power (dBm)	Max. Rated Power (dBm)	1g SAR (W/kg)			
						Scaled Factor	Meas. SAR	Scaled SAR	Plot
Head Left Cheek	704	10	1RB	/	/	/	/	/	/
	707.5	10	1RB	23.37	23.5	1.03	0.211	0.22	/
	711	10	1RB	/	/	/	/	/	/
	707.5	10	50%RB	22.52	23.5	1.253	0.166	0.21	/
Head Left Tilt	704	10	1RB	/	/	/	/	/	/
	707.5	10	1RB	23.37	23.5	1.03	0.217	0.22	/
	711	10	1RB	/	/	/	/	/	/
	707.5	10	50%RB	22.52	23.5	1.253	0.173	0.22	/
Head Right Cheek	704	10	1RB	/	/	/	/	/	/
	707.5	10	1RB	23.37	23.5	1.03	0.308	<b>0.32</b>	<b>45#</b>
	711	10	1RB	/	/	/	/	/	/
	707.5	10	50%RB	22.52	23.5	1.253	0.243	0.3	/
Head Right Tilt	704	10	1RB	/	/	/	/	/	/
	707.5	10	1RB	23.37	23.5	1.03	0.287	0.3	/
	711	10	1RB	/	/	/	/	/	/
	707.5	10	50%RB	22.52	23.5	1.253	0.225	0.28	/
Body Front (10mm)	704	10	1RB	/	/	/	/	/	/
	707.5	10	1RB	23.37	23.5	1.03	0.048	0.05	/
	711	10	1RB	/	/	/	/	/	/
	707.5	10	50%RB	22.52	23.5	1.253	0.038	0.05	/
Body Back (10mm)	704	10	1RB	/	/	/	/	/	/
	707.5	10	1RB	23.37	23.5	1.03	0.074	<b>0.08</b>	<b>46#</b>
	711	10	1RB	/	/	/	/	/	/
	707.5	10	50%RB	22.52	23.5	1.253	0.057	0.07	/
Body Left (10mm)	704	10	1RB	/	/	/	/	/	/
	707.5	10	1RB	23.37	23.5	1.03	0.037	0.04	/
	711	10	1RB	/	/	/	/	/	/
	707.5	10	50%RB	22.52	23.5	1.253	0.029	0.04	/
Body Top (10mm)	704	10	1RB	/	/	/	/	/	/
	707.5	10	1RB	23.37	23.5	1.03	0.052	0.05	/
	711	10	1RB	/	/	/	/	/	/
	707.5	10	50%RB	22.52	23.5	1.253	0.041	0.05	/

*The data above was performed on 2024/02/01.*

*Note: The E-UTRA Operating Band 17 is a subset of band 12, and they are same in modulation type and rated output power, therefore, they were considered as one frequency band during SAR measurement.*

**LTE Band 13(Ant 4):**

EUT Position	Frequency (MHz)	Bandwidth (MHz)	Test Mode	Max. Meas. Power (dBm)	Max. Rated Power (dBm)	1g SAR (W/kg)			
						Scaled Factor	Meas. SAR	Scaled SAR	Plot
Head Left Cheek	782	10	1RB	22.75	23.1	1.084	0.283	0.31	/
	782	10	50%RB	21.91	23.1	1.315	0.233	0.31	/
Head Left Tilt	782	10	1RB	22.75	23.1	1.084	0.285	0.31	/
	782	10	50%RB	21.91	23.1	1.315	0.23	0.3	/
Head Right Cheek	782	10	1RB	22.75	23.1	1.084	0.374	<b>0.41</b>	<b>47#</b>
	782	10	50%RB	21.91	23.1	1.315	0.302	0.4	/
Head Right Tilt	782	10	1RB	22.75	23.1	1.084	0.358	0.39	/
	782	10	50%RB	21.91	23.1	1.315	0.288	0.38	/
Body Front (10mm)	782	10	1RB	22.75	23.1	1.084	0.072	0.08	/
	782	10	50%RB	21.91	23.1	1.315	0.06	0.08	/
Body Back (10mm)	782	10	1RB	22.75	23.1	1.084	0.102	<b>0.11</b>	<b>48#</b>
	782	10	50%RB	21.91	23.1	1.315	0.085	0.11	/
Body Left (10mm)	782	10	1RB	22.75	23.1	1.084	0.04	0.04	/
	782	10	50%RB	21.91	23.1	1.315	0.032	0.04	/
Body Top (10mm)	782	10	1RB	22.75	23.1	1.084	0.069	0.07	/
	782	10	50%RB	21.91	23.1	1.315	0.057	0.07	/

*The data above was performed on 2024/02/02.*

**LTE Band 66&4 (Ant 4):**

EUT Position	Frequency (MHz)	Bandwidth (MHz)	Test Mode	Max. Meas. Power (dBm)	Max. Rated Power (dBm)	1g SAR (W/kg)			
						Scaled Factor	Meas. SAR	Scaled SAR	Plot
Head Left Cheek	1720	20	1RB	/	/	/	/	/	/
	1745	20	1RB	15.79	16.1	1.074	0.053	0.06	/
	1770	20	1RB	/	/	/	/	/	/
	1745	20	50%RB	14.85	16.1	1.334	0.045	0.06	/
Head Left Tilt	1720	20	1RB	/	/	/	/	/	/
	1745	20	1RB	15.79	16.1	1.074	0.045	0.05	/
	1770	20	1RB	/	/	/	/	/	/
	1745	20	50%RB	14.85	16.1	1.334	0.039	0.05	/
Head Right Cheek	1720	20	1RB	/	/	/	/	/	/
	1745	20	1RB	15.79	16.1	1.074	0.099	<b>0.11</b>	<b>49#</b>
	1770	20	1RB	/	/	/	/	/	/
	1745	20	50%RB	14.85	16.1	1.334	0.085	0.11	/
Head Right Tilt	1720	20	1RB	/	/	/	/	/	/
	1745	20	1RB	15.79	16.1	1.074	0.071	0.08	/
	1770	20	1RB	/	/	/	/	/	/
	1745	20	50%RB	14.85	16.1	1.334	0.061	0.08	/
Body Front (10mm)	1720	20	1RB	/	/	/	/	/	/
	1745	20	1RB	15.79	16.1	1.074	0.018	0.02	/
	1770	20	1RB	/	/	/	/	/	/
	1745	20	50%RB	14.85	16.1	1.334	0.014	0.02	/
Body Back (10mm)	1720	20	1RB	/	/	/	/	/	/
	1745	20	1RB	15.79	16.1	1.074	0.069	0.07	/
	1770	20	1RB	/	/	/	/	/	/
	1745	20	50%RB	14.85	16.1	1.334	0.07	<b>0.09</b>	<b>50#</b>
Body Left (10mm)	1720	20	1RB	/	/	/	/	/	/
	1745	20	1RB	15.79	16.1	1.074	0.012	0.01	/
	1770	20	1RB	/	/	/	/	/	/
	1745	20	50%RB	14.85	16.1	1.334	0.01	0.01	/
Body Top (10mm)	1720	20	1RB	/	/	/	/	/	/
	1745	20	1RB	15.79	16.1	1.074	0.044	0.05	/
	1770	20	1RB	/	/	/	/	/	/
	1745	20	50%RB	14.85	16.1	1.334	0.045	0.06	/

*The data above was performed on 2024/02/03.*

*Note: The E-UTRA Operating Band 4 is a subset of band 66, and they are same in modulation type and rated output power, therefore, they were considered as one frequency band during SAR measurement.*

**Note:**

1. When the 1-g SAR is  $\leq 0.8$ W/Kg, testing for other channels are optional.
2. SAR for LTE band exposure configurations is measured according to the procedures of KDB 941225 D05 SAR for LTE Devices v02.
3. KDB941225D05-SAR for higher order modulation is required only when the highest maximum output power for the configuration in the higher order modulation is  $> 0.5$  dB higher than the same configuration in QPSK or when the reported SAR for the QPSK configuration is  $> 1.45$  W/kg
4. KDB941225D05-For QPSK with 100% RB allocation, when the reported SAR measured for the Highest output power channel is  $< 1.45$  W/kg, tests for the remaining required test channels are optional.
5. KDB941225D05- For QPSK with 100% RB allocation, SAR is not required when the highest maximum output power for 100 % RB allocation is less than the highest maximum output power in 50% and 1 RB allocations and the highest reported SAR for 1 RB and 50% RB allocation are  $\leq 0.8$  W/kg.
6. KDB941225D05- Start with the largest channel bandwidth and measure SAR for QPSK with 1 RB allocation, using the RB offset and required test channel combination with the highest maximum output power among RB offset the upper edge, middle and lower edge of each required test channel.
7. KDB941225D05- other channel bandwidths SAR test is required when the highest maximum output power of a configuration requiring testing in the smaller channel bandwidth is  $> 0.5$  dB higher than the equivalent channel configurations in the largest channel bandwidth configuration or the reported SAR of a configuration for the largest channel bandwidth is  $> 1.45$  W/kg.
8. Worst case SAR for 50% RB allocation is selected to be tested.

## 9. Measurement Variability

In accordance with published RF Exposure KDB procedure 865664 D01 SAR measurement 100 MHz to 6 GHz v01. These additional measurements are repeated after the completion of all measurements requiring the same head or body tissue-equivalent medium in a frequency band. The test device should be returned to ambient conditions (normal room temperature) with the battery fully charged before it is re-mounted on the device holder for the repeated measurement(s) to minimize any unexpected variations in the repeated results

- 1) Repeated measurement is not required when the original highest measured SAR is  $< 0.80$  W/kg; steps 2) through 4) do not apply.
- 2) When the original highest measured SAR is  $\geq 0.80$  W/kg, repeat that measurement once.
- 3) Perform a second repeated measurement only if the ratio of largest to smallest SAR for the original and first repeated measurements is  $> 1.20$  or when the original or repeated measurement is  $\geq 1.45$  W/kg (~ 10% from the 1-g SAR limit).
- 4) Perform a third repeated measurement only if the original, first or second repeated measurement is  $\geq 1.5$  W/kg and the ratio of largest to smallest SAR for the original, first and second repeated measurements is  $> 1.20$ .

*Note: The same procedures should be adapted for measurements according to extremity and occupational exposure limits by applying a factor of 2.5 for extremity exposure and a factor of 5 for occupational exposure to the corresponding SAR thresholds.*

### The Highest Measured SAR Configuration in Each Frequency Band Head

SAR probe calibration point	Frequency Band	Freq.(MHz)	EUT Position	Meas. SAR (W/kg)		Largest toSmallestSAR Ratio
				Original	Repeated	
/	/	/	/	/	/	/

### Body

SAR probe calibration point	Frequency Band	Freq.(MHz)	EUT Position	Meas. SAR (W/kg)		Largest toSmallestSARRatio
				Original	Repeated	
/	/	/	/	/	/	/

#### Note:

1. Second Repeated Measurement is not required since the ratio of the largest to smallest SAR for the original and first repeated measurement is not  $> 1.20$ .
2. The measured SAR results **do not** have to be scaled to the maximum tune-up tolerance to determine if repeated measurements are required.
3. SAR measurement variability must be assessed for each frequency band, which is determined by the **SAR probe calibration point and tissue-equivalent medium** used for the device measurements.

## 10. SAR SIMULTANEOUS TRANSMISSION DESCRIPTION

### Simultaneous Transmission:

Description of Simultaneous Transmit Capabilities		
Transmitter Combination	Simultaneous?	Hotspot?
WWAN(GSM/WCDMA/LTE/5G NR)Antenna + WLAN 2.4G	√	√
WWAN(GSM/WCDMA/LTE/5G NR)Antenna + WLAN 5G	√	√
WWAN(GSM/WCDMA/LTE/5G NR) Antenna + Bluetooth	√	×
WLAN 2.4G+Bluetooth	×	×
WLAN 5G + Bluetooth	×	×
WLAN2.4G +WLAN 5G	×	×

Note: 5G NR bands supports SA Band 5/7/12/38/40/41/66/77/78 and NSA DC\_2A\_n7A/DC\_5A\_n7A/DC\_7A\_n7A/DC\_66A\_n7A/DC\_5A\_n38A/DC\_66A\_n38A/DC\_5A\_n40A/DC\_7A\_n40A/DC\_40A\_n40A/DC\_4A\_n41A/DC\_5A\_n41A/DC\_40A\_n41A/DC\_41A\_n41A/DC\_66A\_n41A/DC\_2A\_n66A/DC\_5A\_n66A/DC\_7A\_n66A/DC\_66A\_n66A/DC\_5A\_n77A/DC\_7A\_n77A/DC\_40A\_n77A/DC\_41A\_n77A/DC\_66A\_n77A/DC\_2A\_n78A/DC\_4A\_n78A/DC\_5A\_n78A/DC\_7A\_n78A/DC\_38A\_n78A/DC\_40A\_n78A/DC\_41A\_n78A/DC\_66A\_n78A mode.

### Simultaneous SAR test exclusion considerations:

Mode(SAR1+SAR2)	Position	Reported SAR(W/kg)		ΣSAR < 1.6W/kg
		SAR1	SAR2	
MAX.WWAN(GSM/WCDMA/LTE/5G NR)+Bluetooth	Head	0.60	0.15	0.75
	Body	0.69	0.08	0.77

Mode(SAR1+SAR2)	Position	Reported SAR(W/kg)		ΣSAR < 1.6W/kg
		SAR1	SAR2	
MAX.WWAN(GSM/WCDMA/LTE/5G NR) + WLAN 2.4G	Head	0.60	0.19	0.79
MAX.WWAN(GSM/WCDMA/LTE/5G NR) + WLAN 2.4G(Hotspot)	Body	0.69	0.05	0.74
MAX.WWAN(GSM/WCDMA/LTE/5G NR) + WLAN 5.2G	Head	0.60	0.19	<b>0.79</b>
MAX.WWAN(GSM/WCDMA/LTE/5G NR) + WLAN 5.2G(Hotspot)	Body	0.69	0.10	<b>0.79</b>
MAX.WWAN(GSM/WCDMA/LTE/5G NR) + WLAN 5.8G	Head	0.60	0.15	0.75
MAX.WWAN(GSM/WCDMA/LTE/5G NR) + WLAN 5.8G(Hotspot)	Body	0.69	0.04	0.73



Mode(SAR1+SAR2+SAR3)	Position	Reported SAR(W/kg)			$\Sigma$ SAR < 1.6W/kg
		SAR1	SAR2	SAR3	
DC_2A_n7A+MAX.WLAN 2.4G/5G	Head	0.40	0.32	0.19	0.91
DC_2A_n7A+MAX.WLAN 2.4G/5G(Hotspot)	Body	0.51	0.69	0.10	<b>1.3</b>
DC_5A_n7A+MAX.WLAN 2.4G/5G	Head	0.42	0.32	0.19	0.93
DC_5A_n7A+MAX.WLAN 2.4G/5G(Hotspot)	Body	0.17	0.69	0.10	0.96
DC_7A_n7A+MAX.WLAN 2.4G/5G	Head	0.26	0.32	0.19	0.77
DC_7A_n7A+MAX.WLAN 2.4G/5G(Hotspot)	Body	0.38	0.69	0.10	1.17
DC_66A_n7A+MAX.WLAN 2.4G/5G	Head	0.11	0.32	0.19	0.62
DC_66A_n7A+MAX.WLAN 2.4G/5G(Hotspot)	Body	0.42	0.69	0.10	1.21
DC_5A_n38A+MAX.WLAN 2.4G/5G	Head	0.42	0.47	0.19	1.08
DC_5A_n38A+MAX.WLAN 2.4G/5G(Hotspot)	Body	0.17	0.23	0.10	0.5
DC_66A_n38A+MAX.WLAN 2.4G/5G	Head	0.11	0.47	0.19	0.77
DC_66A_n38A+MAX.WLAN 2.4G/5G(Hotspot)	Body	0.42	0.23	0.10	0.75
DC_5A_n40A+MAX.WLAN 2.4G/5G	Head	0.42	0.43	0.19	1.04
DC_5A_n40A+MAX.WLAN 2.4G/5G(Hotspot)	Body	0.17	0.19	0.10	0.46
DC_7A_n40A+MAX.WLAN 2.4G/5G	Head	0.26	0.43	0.19	0.88
DC_7A_n40A+MAX.WLAN 2.4G/5G(Hotspot)	Body	0.38	0.19	0.10	0.67
DC_40A_n40A+MAX.WLAN 2.4G/5G	Head	0.13	0.43	0.19	0.75
DC_40A_n40A+MAX.WLAN 2.4G/5G(Hotspot)	Body	0.48	0.19	0.10	0.77
DC_4A_n41A+MAX.WLAN 2.4G/5G	Head	0.11	0.43	0.19	0.73
DC_4A_n41A+MAX.WLAN 2.4G/5G(Hotspot)	Body	0.42	0.24	0.10	0.76
DC_5A_n41A+MAX.WLAN 2.4G/5G	Head	0.42	0.43	0.19	1.04
DC_5A_n41A+MAX.WLAN 2.4G/5G(Hotspot)	Body	0.17	0.24	0.10	0.51
DC_40A_n41A+MAX.WLAN 2.4G/5G	Head	0.13	0.43	0.19	0.75
DC_40A_n41A+MAX.WLAN 2.4G/5G(Hotspot)	Body	0.48	0.24	0.10	0.82
DC_41A_n41A+MAX.WLAN 2.4G/5G	Head	0.60	0.43	0.19	<b>1.22</b>
DC_41A_n41A+MAX.WLAN 2.4G/5G(Hotspot)	Body	0.39	0.24	0.10	0.73

Mode(SAR1+SAR2+SAR3)	Position	Reported SAR(W/kg)			$\Sigma$ SAR < 1.6W/kg
		SAR1	SAR2	SAR3	
DC_66A_n41A+ MAX.WLAN 2.4G/5G	Head	0.11	0.43	0.19	0.73
DC_66A_n41A+MAX.WLAN 2.4G/5G(Hotspot)	Body	0.42	0.24	0.10	0.76
DC_2A_n66A+ MAX.WLAN 2.4G/5G	Head	0.40	0.32	0.19	0.91
DC_2A_n66A+MAX.WLAN 2.4G/5G(Hotspot)	Body	0.51	0.36	0.10	<b>0.97</b>
DC_5A_n66A+ MAX.WLAN 2.4G/5G	Head	0.42	0.32	0.19	0.93
DC_5A_n66A+MAX.WLAN 2.4G/5G(Hotspot)	Body	0.17	0.36	0.10	0.63
DC_7A_n66A+ MAX.WLAN 2.4G/5G	Head	0.26	0.32	0.19	0.77
DC_7A_n66A+MAX.WLAN 2.4G/5G(Hotspot)	Body	0.38	0.36	0.10	0.84
DC_66A_n66A+ MAX.WLAN 2.4G/5G	Head	0.11	0.32	0.19	0.62
DC_66A_n66A+MAX.WLAN 2.4G/5G(Hotspot)	Body	0.42	0.36	0.10	0.88
DC_5A_n77A+ MAX.WLAN 2.4G/5G	Head	0.42	0.45	0.19	1.06
DC_5A_n77A+MAX.WLAN 2.4G/5G(Hotspot)	Body	0.17	0.10	0.10	0.37
DC_7A_n77A+MAX.WLAN 2.4G/5G	Head	0.26	0.45	0.19	0.9
DC_7A_n77A+MAX.WLAN 2.4G/5G(Hotspot)	Body	0.38	0.10	0.10	0.58
DC_40A_n77A+MAX.WLAN 2.4G/5G	Head	0.13	0.45	0.19	0.77
DC_40A_n77A+MAX.WLAN 2.4G/5G(Hotspot)	Body	0.48	0.10	0.10	0.68
DC_41A_n77A+MAX.WLAN 2.4G/5G	Head	0.60	0.45	0.19	<b>1.24</b>
DC_41A_n77A+MAX.WLAN 2.4G/5G(Hotspot)	Body	0.39	0.10	0.10	0.59
DC_66A_n77A+MAX.WLAN 2.4G/5G	Head	0.11	0.45	0.19	0.75
DC_66A_n77A+MAX.WLAN 2.4G/5G(Hotspot)	Body	0.42	0.10	0.10	0.62
DC_2A_n78A+MAX.WLAN 2.4G/5G	Head	0.40	0.45	0.19	1.04
DC_2A_n78A+MAX.WLAN 2.4G/5G(Hotspot)	Body	0.51	0.10	0.10	0.71
DC_4A_n78A+MAX.WLAN 2.4G/5G	Head	0.11	0.45	0.19	0.75
DC_4A_n78A+MAX.WLAN 2.4G/5G(Hotspot)	Body	0.42	0.10	0.10	0.62

Mode(SAR1+SAR2+SAR3)	Position	Reported SAR(W/kg)			$\Sigma$ SAR < 1.6W/kg
		SAR1	SAR2	SAR3	
DC_5A_n78A+MAX.WLAN 2.4G/5G	Head	0.42	0.45	0.19	1.06
DC_5A_n78A+MAX.WLAN 2.4G/5G(Hotspot)	Body	0.17	0.10	0.10	0.37
DC_7A_n78A+MAX.WLAN 2.4G/5G	Head	0.26	0.45	0.19	0.9
DC_7A_n78A+MAX.WLAN 2.4G/5G(Hotspot)	Body	0.38	0.10	0.10	0.58
DC_38A_n78A+MAX.WLAN 2.4G/5G	Head	0.15	0.45	0.19	0.79
DC_38A_n78A+MAX.WLAN 2.4G/5G(Hotspot)	Body	0.34	0.10	0.10	0.54
DC_40A_n78A+MAX.WLAN 2.4G/5G	Head	0.13	0.45	0.19	0.77
DC_40A_n78A+MAX.WLAN 2.4G/5G(Hotspot)	Body	0.48	0.10	0.10	<b>0.68</b>
DC_41A_n78A+MAX.WLAN 2.4G/5G	Head	0.60	0.45	0.19	<b>1.24</b>
DC_41A_n78A+MAX.WLAN 2.4G/5G(Hotspot)	Body	0.39	0.10	0.10	0.59
DC_66A_n78+MAX.WLAN 2.4G/5G	Head	0.11	0.45	0.19	0.75
DC_66A_n78+MAX.WLAN 2.4G/5G(Hotspot)	Body	0.42	0.10	0.10	0.62

Note:

For the EIRP of NFC is 0.001mW, per KDB447498 D01 clause 4.3, the estimated SAR is so lower, so the NFC almost have no influence on the results of simultaneous transmission.

**Conclusion:**

Sum of SAR: $\Sigma$ SAR  $\leq$  1.6 W/kg therefore simultaneous transmission SAR with Volume Scans is **not required**.

Note: The test data of LTE Band 42/5G NR/BT and WLAN, please refer to FCC ID: 2ADYY-CL7S, SAR report of SZ1240108-01736E-SA, issued by Bay Area Compliance Laboratories Corp. (Shenzhen) on 2024-03-17.

## **11. SAR Plots**

---

**Please Refer to the Attachment.**

## APPENDIX A MEASUREMENT UNCERTAINTY

The uncertainty budget has been determined for the measurement system and is given in the following Table.

### Measurement uncertainty evaluation for IEEE1528-2013 SAR test

Source of uncertainty	Tolerance/uncertainty ± %	Probability distribution	Divisor	ci (1 g)	ci (10 g)	Standard uncertainty ± %, (1 g)	Standard uncertainty ± %, (10 g)
<b>Measurement system</b>							
Probe calibration	6.55	N	1	1	1	6.3	6.3
Axial Isotropy	4.7	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	2.7	2.7
Hemispherical Isotropy	9.6	R	$\sqrt{3}$	0	0	0.0	0.0
Boundary effect	1.0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	0.6	0.6
Linearity	4.7	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	2.7	2.7
Detection limits	1.0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	0.6	0.6
Readout electronics	0.3	N	1	1	1	0.3	0.3
Response time	0.0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	0.0	0.0
Integration time	0.0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	0.0	0.0
RF ambient conditions – noise	1.0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	0.6	0.6
RF ambient conditions – reflections	1.0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	0.6	0.6
Probe positioner mech. Restrictions	0.8	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	0.5	0.5
Probe positioning with respect to phantom shell	6.7	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	3.9	3.9
Post-processing	2.0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	1.2	1.2
<b>Test sample related</b>							
Test sample positioning	2.8	N	1	1	1	2.8	2.8
Device holder uncertainty	6.3	N	1	1	1	6.3	6.3
Drift of output power	5.0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	2.9	2.9
<b>Phantom and set-up</b>							
Phantom uncertainty (shape and thickness tolerances)	4.0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	2.3	2.3
Liquid conductivity target)	5.0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	0.64	0.43	1.8	1.2
Liquid conductivity meas.)	2.5	N	1	0.64	0.43	1.6	1.1
Liquid permittivity target)	5.0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	0.6	0.49	1.7	1.4
Liquid permittivity meas.)	2.5	N	1	0.6	0.49	1.5	1.2
Combined standard uncertainty		RSS				12.2	12.0
Expanded uncertainty 95 % confidence interval)						24.1	23.7

## **APPENDIX B EUT TEST POSITION PHOTOS**

---

**Please Refer to the Attachment.**

---

## **APPENDIX C CALIBRATION CERTIFICATES**

---

**Please Refer to the Attachment.**

**\*\*\*\*\* END OF REPORT \*\*\*\*\***